

2024 - CATALOGUE

## 2024 CATALOGUE

OUR HISTORY

## 1899

# 1921

1935



## FRANZ VIEGENER CREATED A COMPANY IN ATTENDORN, GERMANY

THE ORIGIN

••••••

In 1899 Franz Viegener created a company in Attendorn, Germany, manufacturing beer taps forged from brass for their domestic market. Continuing the family business in 1921, Viegener's son founded a new company called FV in Buenos Aires, Argentina, manufacturing brass faucetry. In 1992 the company began selling into the United States and in 2008 they launched a luxury brand of faucets called the Franz Viegener Collection.





FRANCISCO VIEGENER FOUNDED FV IN BUENOS AIRES

THE FOUNDATION

Growing and expanding in the last 90 years.

FV became one of South America's largest faucet companies. With over 5,000 employees in Argentina as well as Ecuador, the company now sells over half a billion dollars in brass goods.

## LEADERSHIP IN THE FAUCET MARKETS BEGINS TO TAKE SHAPE

FAUCET MARKET

The Franz Viegener Collection Continuing to expand, the company creates a new segment to their offering called the Franz Viegener Collection. The new faucets are a high-end, luxury, handcrafted collection that exceeds the standards of excellence for designers and architects worldwide.

1973

1992

2008/today







## A NEW 60,000 SQF INDUSTRIAL PLANT IS BUILT

THE NEW PLANT

Unique and exceptional product

To accomplish this goal, the company needed to rethink the process of how they design and build their products. They chose a small group of their finest engineers and designers who developed this unique and exceptional product collection.

## THE COMPANY ENTERS THE UNITED STATES MARKET

U.S.A MARKET

**Begins** Distribution

.....

Distribution of the FV faucet brand begins in earnest in North America.

## THE NEWLY CREATED FRANZ VIEGENER PREMIUM COLLECTION DEBUTS

IN NORTH AMERICA

The company continues to innovate, design, and create a new specification standard for an audience of loyal architects and designers who have come to expect the best from Franz Viegener.

## CONTACT

For international sales please contact:

hello@franzviegener.com





WEBSITE franzviegener.com INSTAGRAM @franzviegener

.....

## COMPLIANCE



#### WATER EFFICIENCY

Our products that have Water Sense compliance are using water more efficiently so it will conserve supplies for future generations.

The WaterSense program offers consumers a simple way to make product choices that use less water, with no sacrifice to quality or product performance.



#### NATIONAL STANDARDS

Our products complies with the Canadian Uniform Plumbing Code (cUPC) certification. This are the designated American and Canadian national standards, respectively. They design these codes to provide consumers with safe and sanitary plumbing systems. Commercial construction projects, as well as many residential construction projects, normally require specified products to be certified. Products with the cUPC mark are in compliance with applicable American and Canadian codes and standards.



#### LEADFREE PRODUCTS

Our LeadFree products will use not more than a weighted average of 0.25% lead when used with respect to the wetted surfaces of a pipe, pipe fitting, plumbing fitting, and fixture. The rule also requires not more than 0.2% lead when used with respect to solder and flux.Section 3.5 of NSF/ANSI 61 precludes the use of lead as an intentional additive in wetted materials and components of products, with the exception of brass and bronze meeting the definition of "lead free".

State and Local codes may vary, so please verify the requirements in your area and have a registered, licensed plumbing contractor perform all installations.

------

## FRANZ VIEGENER LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Franz Viegener, striving to produce the very best, high quality product offers consumers a lifetime limited warranty on our Franz Viegener branded products. This warranty is limited to products manufactured by us and branded as Franz Viegener that were purchased from a Franz Viegener Authorized Dealer by a consumer in North America after August 1, 2021, and installed according to the installation instructions, subject to the below terms.

## WARRANTY

Franz Viegener warrants to the original consumer purchaser the products to be free from defects in material and workmanship for as long as the original consumer purchaser owns both the product and the home in which the product was originally installed, except that powder coated paint finishes are limited to three (3) years from the date of [purchase]. For commercial purchasers the warranty period applicable to all covered products is three (3) years from the date of purchase. Any applicable implied warranties that cannot be disclaimed are limited to the same duration as the express warranty herein. This warranty is non-transferable.

## FRANZ VIEGENER'S RESPONSE

Franz Viegener, at its option, will replace any product or part of any product that proves to be defective in material and/or workmanship, under normal installations, use, service, and maintenance. If Franz Viegener is unable to provide a replacement product or part and repair is not practical or cannot be made in a timely fashion, Franz Viegener may elect to refund the purchase price in exchange for the return of the defective product.

REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT (OR, IN LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES, RE-FUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE) AS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LIM-ITED WARRANTY IS THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE PURCHASER.

## WHAT IS NOT COVERED BY THE WARRANTY

The following items are not covered by the terms of this warranty:

- $\cdot$  All finishes on drain assemblies.
- $\cdot\,$  Any wood, leather, and other non-metallic components.
- $\cdot$  Unlacquered brass and other living finishes.

• Unless prohibited by law, Franz Viegener products purchased from unauthorized sources. The complexity and control of the open markets with regards to resellers, e-commerce and online trading of secondhand goods force Franz Viegener to only offer this warranty for products purchased from Franz Viegener Authorized Dealers as listed on the Franz Viegener website, www.franzviegener.com.

 Labor and other expenses for disconnection, deinstallation, or return of the product for warranty service, as well as packaging and shipping, or for installation or reinstallation of the product.
 Accessories, connected products and materials, or related products not manufactured by Franz Viegener.

 $\cdot$  Any Franz Viegener products sold for display purposes.

Franz Viegener shall not be liable for any damage to the product resulting from reasonable wear and tear, outdoor use, misuse including use of the product for unintentional applications, freezing, excessive water pressure, pipe corrosion and extreme hard water in the home in which its installed, abuse, neglect, improper installation or installations inconsistent with Franz Viegener's instructions, maintenance or repair, including the use of abrasive or caustic cleaning agents, ammonia and no-rinse cleaning products.

Necessary maintenance or repairs on Franz Viegener products can be performed by any company. However, damage caused to products by you or any non-authorized third party may void this warranty.

This is Franz Viegener's exclusive warranty. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, FRANZ VIEGENER PROVIDES THIS WARRANTY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED. FRANZ VIEGENER DISCLAIMS ALL LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES. Some states/provinces do not allow limitations of how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of such damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives the consumer specific legal rights. You may also have other rights that vary from state/province to state/province.

For international sales and warranty information, please contact: hello@franzviegener.com

Please provide a copy of the receipt from the Authorized Dealer including the purchase date. The model number of the product or part being claimed. A description of the problem.

.....



## JOSEF **MOSKOVIC**

#### LEAD DESIGNER, FRANZ VIEGENER

With more than 35 years of experience in the plumbing industry and a minor education in art, Josef Moskovic strategically applies elements of design and technology in the creation of faucet styles that defy industry norms. He likens himself a "product developer with design intuition", and he's been working with the team at Franz Viegener for more than 10 years; turning his napkin and notebook sketches into award-winning designs. His strength is his ability to push both the mechanical and design aspects of the Franz Viegener collections.

The division in Buenos Aires he heads prides itself on its hand-craftsmanship, rather than mass production. Being 5,600 miles away from the Franz Viegener factory is sometimes a challenge, and there are some of cultural and social differences, yet nothing has impeded Josef's ability to design what he has wanted.

Josef's passion about his work is summed up best in this way; when asked which collection is his favorite – he replied, "That's like asking a parent which of their children is their favorite!"

#### JUAN **CAVALLERO** In memorium COLLABORATOR, FRANZ VIEGENER

Juan Cavallero was born in Argentina and after attending the zil, all while continuing his work Fine Arts High School in Brazil, completed his secondary education in Buenos Aires. In 1968, he founded his Studio of Industrial and Graphic Design, Corporate Image, across Argentina. Architecture and P hotography; Franz Viegener has been one of his most important clients ever since.

In 1977 he moved to France and continued studying various design techniques, working in

France, Italy, Venezuela, and Brawith Franz Viegener. Juan received awards and acclaim around the world for his art pieces, many of which are displayed in museums and institutions

He is dearly missed and continually adored by all who knew and worked with him.









## GERMÁN DEL CAMPO

#### DESIGNER

Lenonardo Solferino, Germán Del Campo and María Laura Rubira are the creative minds working alongside Josef Moskovic. With their passion for innovation and meticulous attention to detail, they bring

## MARÍA LAURA RUBIRA

#### DESIGNER

a unique blend of artistry and functionality to each collection. Together, they embody Franz Viegener's commitment to craftsmanship and excellence, ensuring that every faucet is a masterpiece of design

## LEONARDO SOLFERINO

### DESIGNER

and engineering. Their collaborative efforts result in faucets that not only enhance the aesthetic of any space but also elevate the user experience to new heights.

## CHRISTIAN MOHAMED

#### ARTIST & DESIGNER

Christian Mohamed, an argentinian artist and designer. A graduate of the National University of Córdoba, he currently divides his time between Buenos Aires and Milan. Throughout his career, Mohamed has collaborated closely with artisans from Argentina, delving into traditional crafts and local culture. This exploration has led him to blur the boundaries between design and art.



## **EXQUISITE FINISHES**

POLISHED

CHROME

OUR SPECIALTY



Ultimate Pro Bond offer each Franz Viegener collection exceptional robustness/strength and resistance to wear and corrosion, while maintaining their shine and appearance in every color. These finishes are the result of a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process. A pollution-free and environmentally friendly process/procedure. This process, that inputs metallic steam into a vacuum in airtight machines, coats each corner of the pieces, achieving unique colors that last for generations.

POLISHED Immerse your space in timeless sophistication with our polished finish. Its mirror finish surface captures the essence of classic elegance, **FINISHES** casting a brilliant gleam that transcends trends. GOLD - PG NICKEL - PN ROSE GOLD - RG 

## BRUSHED **FINISHES**

CHROME - PC

.....



PVD

GOLD - BG

NICKEL - BN

WHAT IS PVD?



Brushed finishes invite a tactile experience,

enhancing the faucet's texture while offering



PVD BRASS - BB



SATIN

FINISHES

.....

The satin finish on our products offers a refined tactile experience and a subtle, lustrous sheen.

BRASS - PB





Franz Viegener's collection finishes offer exceptional robustness, strength and resistance to wear and corrosion, while maintaining their shine and appearance in every color. These finishes are the result of a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process. A pollution-free and environmentally friendly technique. This process, that inputs metallic steam into a vacuum in airtight machines, coats each corner of the pieces, achieving unique colors that last for generations.

### POWDER COAT



FLAT BLACK FB

Explore the modern allure of powder coat finishes, where bold hues meet durability. creating a vivid statement in your bathroom.

### UNLACQUERED POLISHED BRASS

------



UPB NAKED BRASS

a testament to timeless elegance and natural beauty, evolves gracefully over time, developing a unique patina that tells the story of its journey in your home. Embrace the allure of authenticity with our living finish, a true expression of individuality and sophistication

\*\*Unlacquered Polished Brass is a living finish, intended to transform with age and use. Yet it may also be restored to their near-original state if desired. It will become richer and more golden in color with exposure to air and touch. It will lose some of it's mirror reflective polish and develop a patina that is equally appealing. However, to restore the polished look, simply use a tarnish remover (we recommend the brand Flitz) and a microfiber cloth.

WAFER shower heads made of stainless steel. | PS polished stainless (works with polished chrome and polished nickel). | BS brushed stainless works with brushed nickel).

## RINGS | R \* AVAILABLE HANDLES

Immerse yourself in the seamless rhythm of our Rings texture. A tactile journey that harmonizes form and function, leaving an indelible mark on your senses.

# KNURLING | K \* | AVAILABLE HANDLES

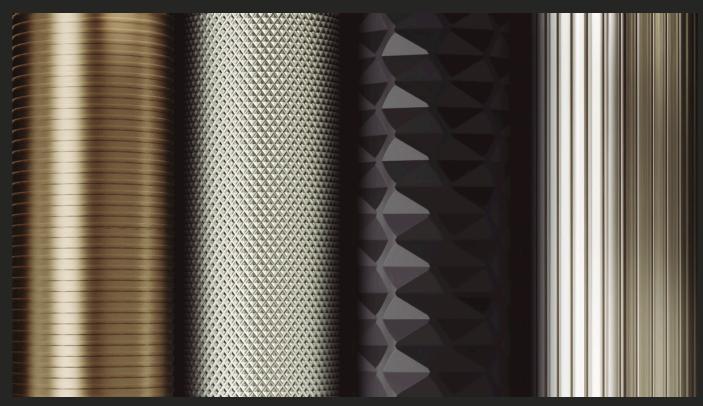
Explore the intricate tactility of Knurling, a testament to meticulous craftsmanship. Please note that the Finish Flat Black is not available for the Knurling texture.

## DIAMOND | D \* AVAILABLE HANDLES

The diamond pattern masterfully merges polished brilliance with satin subtlety, creating a dynamic visual harmony. The interplay of polished and satin facets not only adds sophistication but also ensures a versatile aesthetic.

## VERTICAL | V \* LINES

Elevate your space with the refined grace of Vertical Lines. A symphony of sleekness, these textures draw the eye upward, creating a sense of timeless sophistication.



\* Only available in Lollipop and Nerea collections. | \*\* Please note that these textures are available in specific handles for specific colle



EXPLORE MORE AT: WWW.FRANZVIEGENER.COM

#### ALL THE COLLECTIONS





#### PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING COLLECTIONS: CASABLANCA, DISCONTINUATION SHORELINE, REVERE AND REVERE WOOD, WILL NO LONGER BE ABAILABLE. OF COLLECTIONS WE INVITE YOU TO EXPLORE OUR CURRENT OFFERINGS. ..... CASABLANCA SHORELINE COLLECTION COLLECTION 60 K2 **REVERE WOOD** REVERE COLLECTION COLLECTION 58L 58W ..... ..... PLEASE NOTE THAT OUR PRODUCT CODES ARE STRUCTURED AS FOLLOWS: REPLACEMENT FV217/J8-PC. Here FV is the prefix 217 denotes the category number (unique to each category), J8 represents the collection identification, and PC indicates the requested fihish. **PREFIX IN CODE** The prefixes "FI" and "FV" have specific meanings MATRIX FI: Stands for Celsius degrees and BSP thread. FV: Stands for Farenheit degrees and NPT thread. This change will impact the following codes. PREFIX REPLACEMENT CATEGORY CODES CURRENT PREFIX WALL VALVE 217, 227, 247 FV FI SHOWER HEAD 126, 140, 142 FV FI BASES 203, 215, 225, 480 FV FI **BODY SPRAY** FV FI 138

If you have any questions or need further assistance, feel free to contact us at: hello@franzviegener.com

## COMMITMENT TO ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCTION:

Franz Viegener is dedicated to enhancing the ecofriendliness of its production process. To safeguard the environment and local community, we meticulously treat the water used in our electroplating process in our effluent treatment plant before discharge. Our company employs highly efficient practices to minimize energy and water consumption in manufacturing. Environmental and social responsibility are top priorities at Franz Viegener.

.....

## DISCOVER OUR NEW SHOWERING SELECTION

Showcased at the end of our pricebook. From sleek modern designs to timeless classics, each piece is crafted with precision and innovation, ensuring an unparalleled shower experience. Elevate your bathroom to new heights of sophistication and comfort with our exquisite showering collection.



7MM OF PURE PRECISION

# Seven collection

| POLIS |  |
|-------|--|
| PC    |  |

POLISHED

ΡN

NICKEL - PVD

## **EXPLORE** OUR **FINISHING OPTIONS**

AVAILABLE FINISHING OPTIONS FOR **SEVEN** COLLECTION.

.....

| BRUSHED<br>NICKEL - PVD<br>BN<br>POLISHED<br>GOLD - PVD<br>PG<br>BRUSHED<br>GOLD - PVD |                                    | POLISHED<br>Immerse your space in<br>timeless sophistication<br>with our polished finish.<br>Its mirror finish surface<br>captures the essence of<br>classic elegance, casting<br>a brilliant gleam that<br>transcends trends. |                       | BRUSHED<br>Brushed finishes invite<br>a tactile experience,<br>enhancing the faucet's<br>texture while offering<br>a subdued charm. |
|--|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|
| BG<br>POLISHED ROSE<br>GOLD - PVD  | _                                  | POWDER COAT  |                       | UPB<br>Naked brass: Embrace   |
| POLISHED   |                                    | Explore the modern allure<br>of powder coat finishes,<br>where bold hues meet<br>durability, creating a<br>vivid statement in your<br>bathroom.  |                       | the beauty of evolution<br>with our living finish,<br>a dynamic surface that<br>matures over time,<br>developing a unique           |
| BRASS - PVD<br>PB  |                                    |  |                       | patina that tells the story of your faucet's journey.   |
| BRUSHED<br>BRASS - PVD<br>BB   |                                    |  |                       |   |
| SATIN<br>GREYSTONE - PVD<br>SGR  | ALL THE FINISHES SHOWN IN THE LEFT | SIDE OF THIS PAGE ARE AVAILABLE FOR  | THE SEVEN COLLECTION. |   |
| SATIN<br>BLACK - PVD   |                                    |  |                       |   |

HOW TO ORDER DIFFERENT FINISHES

To request products that are available in different finishes, simply utilize the corresponding coding of the piece and append a suffix corresponding to the chosen texture.

Example:

UNLACQUERED POLISHED BRASS UPB

ΒK

FLAT

BLACK FB

product code FV201 / K1 - SGR

line code

#### SEVEN COLLECTION

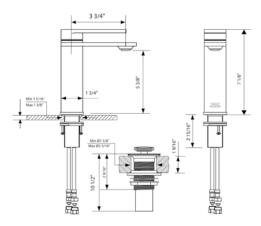
#### FRANZ VIEGENER

PHOTOGRAPH FV181/K1



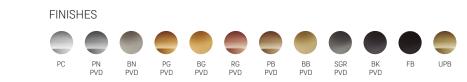
| PRICE LIST     |                            |                |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV181/K1-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV181/K1-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV181/K1-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV181/K1-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV181/K1-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV181/K1-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV181/K1-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV181/K1-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV181/K1-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV181/K1-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV181/K1-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV181/K1-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Single handle lavatory set with push down pop-up drain assembly (no lift rod). Without overflow.



#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

#### PHOTOGRAPH

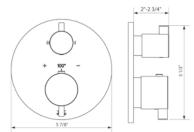
FV227/K1.0



FV227.BASE Sold separately.

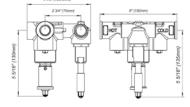


#### DIAGRAM FV227/K1.0



#### FV227.BASE

Sold separately.



#### DESCRIPTION

FV227/K1.0 - Thermostatic wall valve - trim only. Requires valve FV227.BASE.

FV227.BASE - 5 5/16" (135mm) 5/ 5/16" (130mm) 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only with integral two port non sharing diverter and shut-off 5.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@60 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

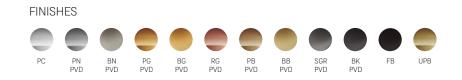
#### PRICE LIST

| Model            | Finishes            |
|------------------|---------------------|
| FV227/K1.0-PC    | Polished Chrome     |
| FV227/K1.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - F |
| FV227/K1.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - F  |
| FV227/K1.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PV  |
| FV227/K1.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PV   |
| FV227/K1.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold  |
| FV227/K1.0-PB    | Polished Brass - P  |
| FV227/K1.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - P   |
| FV227/K1.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone -   |
| FV227/K1.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD   |
| FV227/K1.0-FB    | Flat Black          |
| FV227/K1.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polis   |
|                  |                     |



#### SEVEN COLLECTION

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | -              |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| Flat Black                 | -              |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                            |                |



#### SEVEN COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

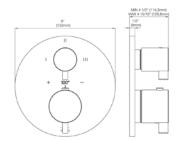
#### PHOTOGRAPH FV247/K1.0



FV247.BASE Sold separately.

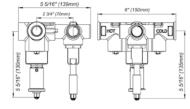


#### DIAGRAM FV247/K1.0



#### FV247.BASE

Sold separately.



#### DESCRIPTION

FV247/K1.0 - Thermostatic wall valve with three outlets trim only. Requires valve FV227.BASE.

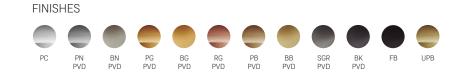
FV247.BASE - 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only, with integral three port non-sharing diverter and shut-off. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

## PRICE LIST

| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV247/K1.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV247/K1.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV247/K1.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV247/K1.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV247/K1.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV247/K1.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV247/K1.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV247/K1.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV247/K1.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV247/K1.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV247/K1.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV247/K1.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |



#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV103/K1.17.0



| PRICE LIST | PR | ICE | LIST |
|------------|----|-----|------|
|------------|----|-----|------|

#### Model

| Model               | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV103/K1.17.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV103/K1.17.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV103/K1.17.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV103/K1.17.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV103/K1.17.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV103/K1.17.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV103/K1.17.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV103/K1.17.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV103/K1.17.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV103/K1.17.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV103/K1.17.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV103/K1.17.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

SEVEN COLLECTION

#### DIAGRAM



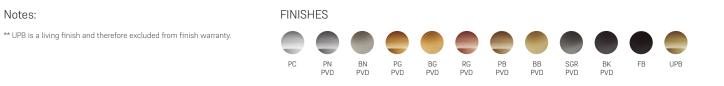
13/4\*

#### DESCRIPTION

Notes:

18

Tub wall spout 1/2" Fem NPT connection.



#### SEVEN COLLECTION

#### SEVEN COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

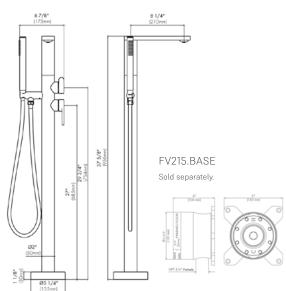
#### PHOTOGRAPH FV215/K1.0



| PRICE LIST    |   |
|---------------|---|
| Model         |   |
| FV215/K1.0-PC | _ |

| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV215/K1.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV215/K1.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV215/K1.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV215/K1.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV215/K1.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV215/K1.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV215/K1.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV215/K1.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV215/K1.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV215/K1.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV215/K1.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV215/K1.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DIAGRAM FV215/K1.0



#### DESCRIPTION

FV215/K1.0 - Freestanding floor mounted faucet. Maximum flaw rate trough spout is 5.5 gpm at 60 PSI. Maximun flaw rate through handshower 1.75 gpm. Requires valve FV215.BASE.

FV215.BASE - Freestanding rough valve 3/4" NPT FEM. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV162/K1



| PRICE LIST   |                          |                |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Model        | Finishes                 | Handle options |
| FV162/K1-PC  | Polished Chrome          | -              |
| FV162/K1-PN  | Polished Nickel - PVD    | -              |
| FV162/K1-BN  | Brushed Nickel - PVD     | -              |
| FV162/K1-PG  | Polished Gold - PVD      | -              |
| FV162/K1-BG  | Brushed Gold - PVD       | -              |
| FV162/K1-RG  | Polished Rose Gold - PVD | -              |
| FV162/K1-PB  | Polished Brass - PVD     | -              |
| FV162/K1-BB  | Brushed Brass - PVD      | -              |
| FV162/K1-SGR | Satin Greystone - PVD    | -              |
| FV162/K1-BK  | Satin Black - PVD        | -              |
| FV162/K1-FB  | Flat Black               | -              |

Unlacquered Polished Brass

Finishes

Polished Chrome

Polished Nickel - PVD

Brushed Nickel - PVD

Polished Gold - PVD

Brushed Gold - PVD Polished Rose Gold - PVD

Polished Brass - PVD

Brushed Brass - PVD

Satin Greystone - PVD

Unlacquered Polished Brass

Satin Black - PVD

Flat Black

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

FV162/K1-UPB\*\*

Towel holder.

Model

FV164/K1-PC

FV164/K1-PN

FV164/K1-BN

FV164/K1-PG

FV164/K1-BG

FV164/K1-RG

FV164/K1-PB FV164/K1-BB

FV164/K1-SGR

FV164/K1-BK

FV164/K1-FB

FV164/K1-UPB\*\*

#### FV164/K1

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

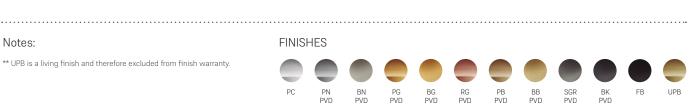


## DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

18" towel bar.



## SEVEN COLLECTION

Handle options

#### SEVEN COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

#### PHOTOGRAPH

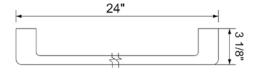
FV164.01/K1



| PRICE LIST        |                            |                |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model             | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV164.01/K1-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV164.01/K1-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.01/K1-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.01/K1-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.01/K1-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV164.01/K1-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV164.01/K1-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.01/K1-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.01/K1-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.01/K1-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV164.01/K1-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV164.01/K1-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM

.....



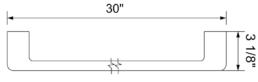


24" towel bar.

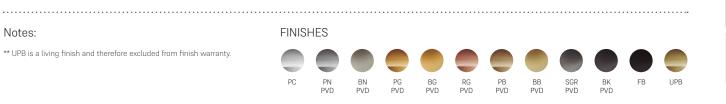
| FV164.02/K1 | Model             | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
|             | FV164.02/K1-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
|             | FV164.02/K1-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      |                |
|             | FV164.02/K1-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       |                |
|             | FV164.02/K1-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        |                |
|             | FV164.02/K1-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         |                |
|             | FV164.02/K1-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
|             | FV164.02/K1-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
|             | FV164.02/K1-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
|             | FV164.02/K1-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
|             | FV164.02/K1-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
|             | FV164.02/K1-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| DIAGRAM     | FV164.02/K1-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |



Notes:







#### PHOTOGRAPH

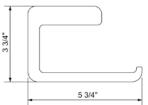
FV167/K1



#### PRICE LIST

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV167/K1-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV167/K1-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV167/K1-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV167/K1-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV167/K1-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV167/K1-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV167/K1-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV167/K1-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV167/K1-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV167/K1-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV167/K1-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV167/K1-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

FV166/K1-PG

FV166/K1-BG

FV166/K1-RG

FV166/K1-PB

FV166/K1-BB FV166/K1-SGR

FV166/K1-BK

FV166/K1-FB

FV166/K1-UPB\*\*

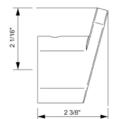
Toilet paper holder.

#### FV166/K1

.....



#### DIAGRAM

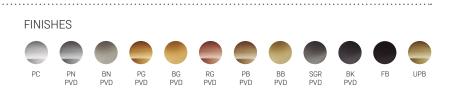


## DESCRIPTION

Robe hook.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



## SEVEN COLLECTION

| Model       | Finishes       |
|-------------|----------------|
| FV166/K1-PC | Polished Chron |
| FV166/K1-PN | Polished Nicke |
| FV166/K1-BN | Brushed Nickel |

#### Handle options

\_

Polished Chrome-Polished Nickel - PVD-Brushed Nickel - PVD-Polished Gold - PVD-Polished Gold - PVD-Polished Rose Gold - PVD-Polished Brass - PVD-Brushed Brass - PVD-Satin Greystone - PVD-Satin Black - PVD-Flat Black-

Unlacquered Polished Brass

#### SEVEN COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

#### SHOWERING SELECTION



Notes: To see the details of finishes and diagrams, go to page 299 on Showering selection.

#### SEVEN COLLECTION

#### SHOWERING SELECTION



FV140/39 Shower arma and escutcheon.

#### FV140L/39 Shower arm.

FV142L

Shower arm.

FV140/59 Shower arm and escutcheon.







FV140.07/87

Shower arma and estutcheon.





FV142 Ceiling shower arm and escutcheon.



FV103L/J2.17.0 Tub wall spout 1/2" Fem NPT connection.



FV142/85 Shower arm.





.....



FV138.01 Body spray-contemporary round.

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .



Notes: To see the details of finishes and diagrams, go to page 299 on Showering selection.

# Edge COLLECTION

ICONIC: ART FOR EVERYDAY ELEGANCE

FRANZ

| POLISHED<br>CHROME<br>PC             | EXPLORE<br>OUR<br>FINISHING   |  |                                |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|--|
| POLISHED<br>NICKEL - PVD<br>PN       | HANDLE<br>OPTIONS<br>AVAILABLE                                      |  |                                |  |
| BRUSHED<br>NICKEL - PVD<br>BN        | HANDLES   | ROUND  | CROSS                          |  |
| POLISHED<br>GOLD - PVD<br>PG         | lm<br>tir<br>W  | INS<br>OLISHED<br>Imerse your space in<br>neless sophistication<br>ith our polished finish.<br>5 mirror finish surface                               |                                | BRUSHED<br>Brushed finishes invite<br>a tactile experience,<br>enhancing the faucet's<br>texture while offering  |
| BRUSHED<br>GOLD - PVD<br>BG          | ca<br>cli<br>a  | aptures the essence of<br>assic elegance, casting<br>brilliant gleam that<br>anscends trends.  |                                | a subdued charm.   |
| POLISHED ROSE<br>GOLD - PVD<br>RG    |   |  | -                              | 100  |
| POLISHED<br>BRASS - PVD<br>PB        | Ex<br>of<br>wu<br>du<br>viv   | OWDER COAT<br>splore the modern allure<br>powder coat finishes,<br>here bold hues meet<br>prability, creating a<br>vid statement in your<br>athroom. |                                | UPB<br>Naked brass: Embrace<br>the beauty of evolution<br>with our living finish,<br>a dynamic surface that<br>matures over time,<br>developing a unique |
| BRUSHED<br>BRASS - PVD<br>BB         |   |  |                                | patina that tells the story<br>of your faucet's journey.   |
| SATIN<br>GREYSTONE - PVD<br>SGR      | ALL THE FINISHES SHOWN IN THE LEFT SIDE                             | OF THIS PAGE ARE AVAILABLE FOR TH  | E EDGE COLLECTION.             |  |
| SATIN<br>BLACK - PVD<br>BK           | HOW TO ORDER DIFFEREI   |  |                                |  |
| FLAT<br>BLACK<br>FB                  | To request products that are a<br>and append a suffix correspor<br> | available in different finishes, and ing to the chosen texture.  | simply utilize the correspondi | ng coding of the piece   |
| UNLACQUERED<br>POLISHED BRASS<br>UPB |   | FV201 / J3 -<br>code   | S G R                          |  |

#### EDGE COLLECTION

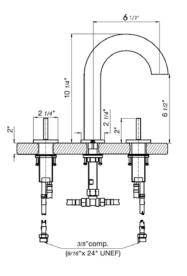
#### FRANZ VIEGENER

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV207/J3D



#### DIAGRAM



## PRICE LIST

Model FV207/J3D-PC FV207/J3D-PN FV207/J3D-BN FV207/J3D-PG FV207/J3D-BG FV207/J3D-RG FV207/J3D-PB FV207/J3D-BB FV207/J3D-SGR FV207/J3D-BK FV207/J3D-FB FV207/J3D-UPB\*\* FV207/J3-PC FV207/J3-PN FV207/J3-BN FV207/J3-PG FV207/J3-BG FV207/J3-RG FV207/J3-PB FV207/J3-BB FV207/J3-SGR FV207/J3-BK FV207/J3-FB FV207/J3-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Round          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Round          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Round          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Round          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Round          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Round          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Round          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Round          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Round          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Round          |
| Flat Black                 | Round          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Round          |
| Polished Chrome            | Cross          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Cross          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Cross          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Cross          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Cross          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Cross          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Cross          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Cross          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Cross          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Cross          |
| Flat Black                 | Cross          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Cross          |
|                            |                |

#### DESCRIPTION

Widespread lavatory faucet with push-down pop-up drain assembly (no lift rod). Without overflow.

#### HANDLE OPTION



Cross

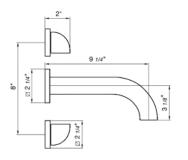
## FINISHES PC PN BN PG BG RG PB BB SGR BK FB UPB

#### Notes:

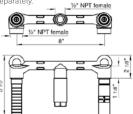
\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

# 

#### DIAGRAM FV203/J3D.0



FV203.BASE Sold separately.



#### DESCRIPTION

FV203/J3D.0: Wall-mounted lavatory faucet, less drain assembly, trim only. Requires valve FV203.BASE.

FV203.BASE: Rough valve for wall lavatory. 1/2" Fem NPT connection. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### PRICE LIST

Model

FV203/J3D.0-PC FV203/J3D.0-PN FV203/J3D.0-BN FV203/J3D.0-PG FV203/J3D.0-BG FV203/J3D.0-RG FV203/J3D.0-PB FV203/J3D.0-BB FV203/J3D.0-SGR FV203/J3D.0-BK FV203/J3D.0-FB FV203/J3D.0-UPB\*\* FV203/J3.0-PC FV203/J3.0-PN FV203/J3.0-BN FV203/J3.0-PG FV203/J3.0-BG FV203/J3.0-RG FV203/J3.0-PB FV203/J3.0-BB FV203/J3.0-SGR FV203/J3.0-BK FV203/J3.0-FB FV203/J3.0-UPB\*\*

## Finishes

Polished Chrome Polished Nickel - PVD Round Brushed Nickel - PVD Round Polished Gold - PVD Brushed Gold - PVD Round Polished Rose Gold - PVD Round Round Polished Brass - PVD Brushed Brass - PVD Round Satin Greystone - PVD Round Round Satin Black - PVD Flat Black Round Round Unlacquered Polished Brass Polished Chrome Cross Polished Nickel - PVD Cross Brushed Nickel - PVD Cross Polished Gold - PVD Cross Brushed Gold - PVD Cross Polished Rose Gold - PVD Cross Polished Brass - PVD Cross Brushed Brass - PVD Cross Satin Greystone - PVD Cross Satin Black - PVD Cross Flat Black Cross Unlacquered Polished Brass Cross

## HANDLE OPTION



Cross

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV203.BASE rough valve for wall lavatory. 1/2" Fem NPT connection.

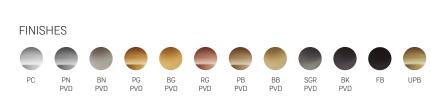
#### EDGE COLLECTION

Handle options

#### Round Round

ound ound ound ound ound ound ound ound





#### EDGE COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

#### PHOTOGRAPH FV248.02



## PRICE LIST

| Model Finishes |                            | Handle options |  |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|
| FV248.02-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |  |
| FV248.02-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |  |
| FV248.02-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |  |
| FV248.02-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |  |
| FV248.02-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |  |
| FV248.02-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |  |
| FV248.02-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |  |
| FV248.02-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |  |
| FV248.02-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |  |
| FV248.02-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |  |
| FV248.02-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |  |
| FV248.02-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |  |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Push down pop-up with overflow, with extra long tallpiece.

#### FV248.03



.....

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV248.03-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV248.03-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.03-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV248.03-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV248.03-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV248.03-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV248.03-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV248.03-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV248.03-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.03-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV248.03-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV248.03-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

.....

DIAGRAM

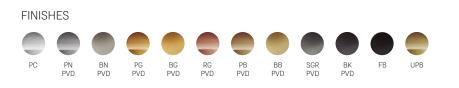


#### DESCRIPTION

Push down pop-up without overflow, with extra long tallpiece.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



#### PHOTOGRAPH

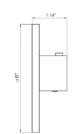
FV217.0



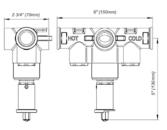
FV217.BASE Sold separately.



#### DIAGRAM FV217.0



FV217.BASE



#### DESCRIPTION

FV217.0 - Universal square thermostatic wall valve, trim only. Requires valve FV217.BASE.

FV217.BASE - 3/4" thermostatic wall rough-in valve only 17.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@45 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

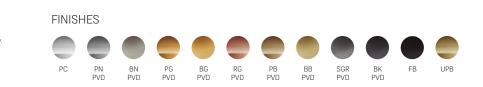
\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV217.BASE 3/4" thermostatic wall valve.

#### EDGE COLLECTION

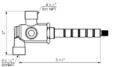
| PRICE | LIST |
|-------|------|
|-------|------|

| Model         | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV217.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV217.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV217.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV217.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV217.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV217.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV217.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV217.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV217.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV217.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV217.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV217.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |



#### EDGE COLLECTION

## PHOTOGRAPH FV480/J3D.0 CHOOSE OUR HANDLE OPTION FV480.BASE-19 Sold separately. FV680.BASE Sold separately. Non sharing. DIAGRAM FV480/J3D.0 2\* 2 20 FV480.BASE-19 air" NPT Female $\odot$ FV680.BASE 4 x to\* Ext NPT



#### DESCRIPTION

FV480/J3D.0: Wall volume control. Trim only. Requires valve FV480.BASE or FV680.BASE. FV480.BASE-19: Wall volume control, 3/4" rough valve. (NOT INCLUDED).

FV680.BASE: Wall diverter valve.

3 port diverter valve rough-in (can be converted to a 2 port by changing a washer). To be used with any of our Volume Control Trims (does not have a built-in shutoff). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV480BASE-19 volume control,  $3/4^{*}$  rough valve only or the FV680.BASE 3 port diverter valve rough-in (can be converted to a 2 port by changing a washer).

#### PRICE LIST

Model

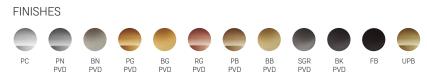
FV480/J3D.0-PC FV480/J3D.0-PN FV480/J3D.0-BN FV480/J3D.0-PG FV480/J3D.0-BG FV480/J3D.0-RG FV480/J3D.0-PB FV480/J3D.0-BB FV480/J3D.0-SGR FV480/J3D.0-BK FV480/J3D.0-FB FV480/J3D.0-UPB\*\* FV480/J3.0-PC FV480/J3.0-PN FV480/J3.0-BN FV480/J3.0-PG FV480/J3.0-BG FV480/J3.0-RG FV480/J3.0-PB FV480/J3.0-BB FV480/J3.0-SGR FV480/J3.0-BK FV480/J3.0-FB FV480/J3.0-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Round          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Round          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Round          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Round          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Round          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Round          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Round          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Round          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Round          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Round          |
| Flat Black                 | Round          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Round          |
| Polished Chrome            | Cross          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Cross          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Cross          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Cross          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Cross          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Cross          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Cross          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Cross          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Cross          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Cross          |
| Flat Black                 | Cross          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Cross          |
|                            |                |

HANDLE OPTION



Cross



#### FRANZ VIEGENER

#### PHOTOGRAPH

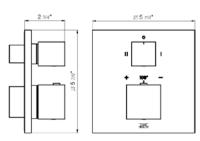
FV227.0



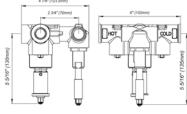
FV227.BASE Sold separately.



#### DIAGRAM FV227.0



FV227.BASE Sold separately.



#### DESCRIPTION

FV227.0: Universal square thermostatic wall valve, trim only. Requires valve FV227.BASE.

FV227.BASE: 5 5/16" (135mm) 5 5/16" (130mm) 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only with integral two port non-sharing diverter and shut-off 5.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@60 psi) (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

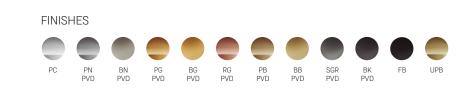
This set uses the FV227.BASE 1/2" thermostatic wall valve.

#### EDGE COLLECTION

Handle options

| PRICE | LIST |
|-------|------|
|-------|------|

| Model         | Finishes                   |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| FV227.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            |
| FV227.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      |
| FV227.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       |
| FV227.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        |
| FV227.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         |
| FV227.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   |
| FV227.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       |
| FV227.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        |
| FV227.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      |
| FV227.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          |
| FV227.0-FB    | Flat Black                 |
| FV227.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass |
|               |                            |



#### EDGE COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

#### PHOTOGRAPH FV247.0

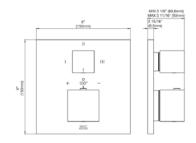


FV247.BASE Sold separately.



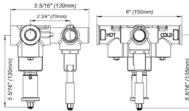
## DIAGRAM

FV247.0



#### FV247.BASE

Sold separately.



#### DESCRIPTION

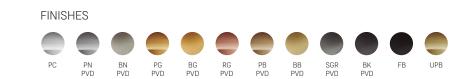
FV247.0: Thermostatic wall valve with three outlets, trim only. Requires valve FV247.BASE.

FV247.BASE: 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only, with integral three port non-sharing diverter and shut-off. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV247.BASE 1/2" thermostatic wall valve.



#### PRICE LIST Model

| Model         | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV247.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV247.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV247.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV247.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV247.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV247.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV247.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV247.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV247.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV247.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV247.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV247.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

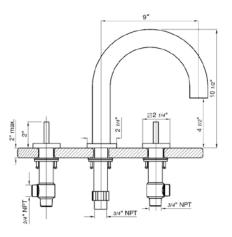


#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV210/J3D



#### DIAGRAM



#### PRICE LIST

Model FV210/J3D-PC FV210/J3D-PN FV210/J3D-BN FV210/J3D-PG FV210/J3D-BG FV210/J3D-RG FV210/J3D-PB FV210/J3D-BB FV210/J3D-SGR FV210/J3D-BK FV210/J3D-FB FV210/J3D-UPB\*\* FV210/J3-PC FV210/J3-PN FV210/J3-BN FV210/J3-PG FV210/J3-BG FV210/J3-RG FV210/J3-PB FV210/J3-BB FV210/J3-SGR FV210/J3-BK FV210/J3-FB FV210/J3-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |  |
|----------------------------|----------------|--|
| Polished Chrome            | Round          |  |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Round          |  |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Round          |  |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Round          |  |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Round          |  |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Round          |  |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Round          |  |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Round          |  |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Round          |  |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Round          |  |
| Flat Black                 | Round          |  |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Round          |  |
| Polished Chrome            | Cross          |  |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Cross          |  |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Cross          |  |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Cross          |  |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Cross          |  |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Cross          |  |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Cross          |  |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Cross          |  |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Cross          |  |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Cross          |  |
| Flat Black                 | Cross          |  |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Cross          |  |
|                            |                |  |

#### DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted Roman bath faucet 3/4" valves.

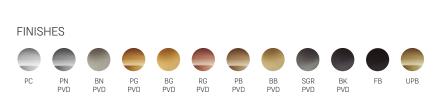
#### HANDLE OPTION



Cross

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



## EDGE COLLECTION

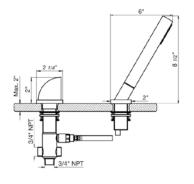
## EDGE COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

#### PHOTOGRAPH FV133/J3D.0



#### DIAGRAM



## PRICE LIST

Model FV133/J3D.0-PC FV133/J3D.0-PN FV133/J3D.0-BN FV133/J3D.0-PG FV133/J3D.0-BG FV133/J3D.0-RG FV133/J3D.0-PB FV133/J3D.0-BB FV133/J3D.O-SGR FV133/J3D.0-BK FV133/J3D.0-FB FV133/J3D.0-UPB\*\* FV133/J3.0-PC FV133/J3.0-PN FV133/J3.0-BN FV133/J3.0-PG FV133/J3.0-BG FV133/J3.0-RG FV133/J3.0-PB FV133/J3.0-BB FV133/J3.0-SGR FV133/J3.0-BK FV133/J3.0-FB FV133/J3.0-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Round          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Round          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Round          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Round          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Round          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Round          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Round          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Round          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Round          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Round          |
| Flat Black                 | Round          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Round          |
| Polished Chrome            | Cross          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Cross          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Cross          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Cross          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Cross          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Cross          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Cross          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Cross          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Cross          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Cross          |
| Flat Black                 | Cross          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Cross          |
|                            |                |

#### DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted Roman diverter valve and handshower assembly. Valve included in the set.

#### HANDLE OPTION



Cross

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

# FINISHES PC PN BN PG BG RG PB BB SGR BK FB UPB

EDGE COLLECTION 35

## EDGE COLLECTION

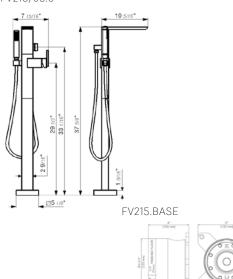
#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV215/J3.0





#### DIAGRAM FV215/J3.0



#### DESCRIPTION

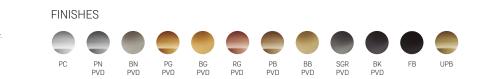
FV215/J3.0: Square freestanding tub faucet. Trim only. Flow rate through spout 14 GPM @ 60 PSI. Flow rate through handshower 1.75 GPM @ 60 PSI. Requires valve FV215.BASE.

FV215.BASE: Freestanding rough valve 3/4" NPT FEM. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV215.BASE freestanding rough valve; which is sold separately (see below).



| 36 EDGE ( | COLLECTION |
|-----------|------------|
|-----------|------------|

#### PRICE LIST Model

| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |  |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|
| FV215/J3.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |  |
| FV215/J3.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |  |
| FV215/J3.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |  |
| FV215/J3.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |  |
| FV215/J3.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |  |
| FV215/J3.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |  |
| FV215/J3.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |  |
| FV215/J3.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |  |
| FV215/J3.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |  |
| FV215/J3.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |  |
| FV215/J3.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |  |
| FV215/J3.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |  |

### EDGE COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

# PHOTOGRAPH

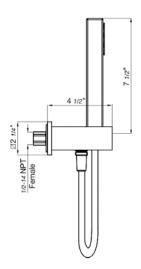
FV131/J3



| PRI | CE | LIST |
|-----|----|------|
|     |    |      |

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV131/J3-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV131/J3-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV131/J3-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV131/J3-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV131/J3-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV131/J3-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV131/J3-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV131/J3-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV131/J3-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV131/J3-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV131/J3-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV131/J3-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Hand shower assembly. All in one swivel holder and water supply,  $1/2^{\prime\prime}$  NPT Female.

# FINISHES PC PN BN PG BG RG PB BB SGR BK FB UPB

Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

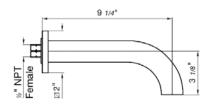
## EDGE COLLECTION

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV103/J3.17.0



#### DIAGRAM



#### PRICE LIST dal Mo

| Model               | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV103/J3.17.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV103/J3.17.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV103/J3.17.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV103/J3.17.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV103/J3.17.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV103/J3.17.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV103/J3.17.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV103/J3.17.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV103/J3.17.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV103/J3.17.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV103/J3.17.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV103/J3.17.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DESCRIPTION

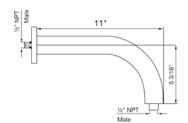
Tub wall spout 1/2" Fem NPT connection.

FV140/J3



| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV140/J3-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV140/J3-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV140/J3-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV140/J3-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV140/J3-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV140/J3-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV140/J3-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV140/J3-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV140/J3-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV140/J3-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV140/J3-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV140/J3-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DIAGRAM

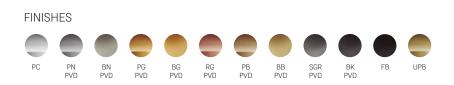


#### DESCRIPTION

Shower arm and escutcheon. 1/2" NPT MALE connection.

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



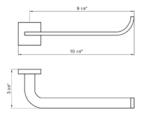
# PHOTOGRAPH

FV163/J4



| PRICE LIST     |                            |                |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV163/J4-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV163/J4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV163/J4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV163/J4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV163/J4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV163/J4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV163/J4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV163/J4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV163/J4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV163/J4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV163/J4-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV163/J4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Towel holder.

#### FV164/J4

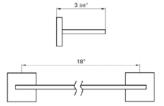
.....



| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV164/J4-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV164/J4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV164/J4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV164/J4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV164/J4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV164/J4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV164/J4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV164/J4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV164/J4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV164/J4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV164/J4-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV164/J4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

.....

DIAGRAM



DESCRIPTION



#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



# PHOTOGRAPH

FV164.01/J4



#### PRICE LIST Model FV164.01/J4-PC

FV164.01/J4-PN

FV164.01/J4-BN

FV164.01/J4-PG

FV164.01/J4-BG

FV164.01/J4-RG

FV164.01/J4-PB

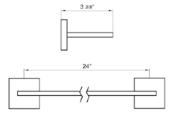
FV164.01/J4-BB FV164.01/J4-SGR

FV164.01/J4-BK

FV164.01/J4-FB

#### Finishes Polished Chrome Polished Nickel - PVD Brushed Nickel - PVD Polished Gold - PVD Brushed Gold - PVD Polished Rose Gold - PVD Polished Brass - PVD Brushed Brass - PVD Satin Greystone - PVD Satin Black - PVD Flat Black FV164.01/J4-UPB\*\* Unlacquered Polished Brass

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

24" towel bar.

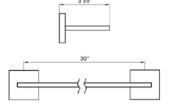
#### FV164.02/J4

....



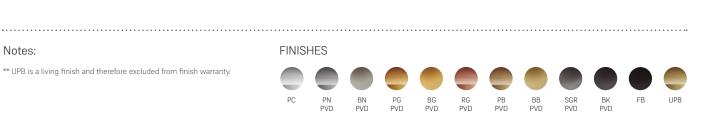
| Model             | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV164.02/J4-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV164.02/J4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.02/J4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.02/J4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.02/J4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV164.02/J4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV164.02/J4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.02/J4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.02/J4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.02/J4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV164.02/J4-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV164.02/J4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DIAGRAM



DESCRIPTION

30" towel bar.



# Handle options

EDGE COLLECTION

Notes:

#### EDGE COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

# PHOTOGRAPH

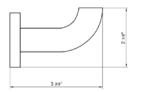
FV166/J4



## PRICE LIST

| Model          | Finishes Handle option     |   |
|----------------|----------------------------|---|
| FV166/J4-PC    | Polished Chrome            | - |
| FV166/J4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | - |
| FV166/J4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | - |
| FV166/J4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | - |
| FV166/J4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | - |
| FV166/J4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | - |
| FV166/J4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | - |
| FV166/J4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | - |
| FV166/J4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | - |
| FV166/J4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | - |
| FV166/J4-FB    | Flat Black                 | - |
| FV166/J4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | - |

#### DIAGRAM



DESCRIPTION

.....

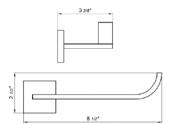
Robe hook.

| E1/ | '16 | 7/ | 14 |  |
|-----|-----|----|----|--|
| 1 V | 10  | 1/ | 54 |  |



| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV167/J4-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV167/J4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV167/J4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV167/J4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV167/J4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV167/J4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV167/J4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV167/J4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV167/J4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV167/J4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV167/J4-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV167/J4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

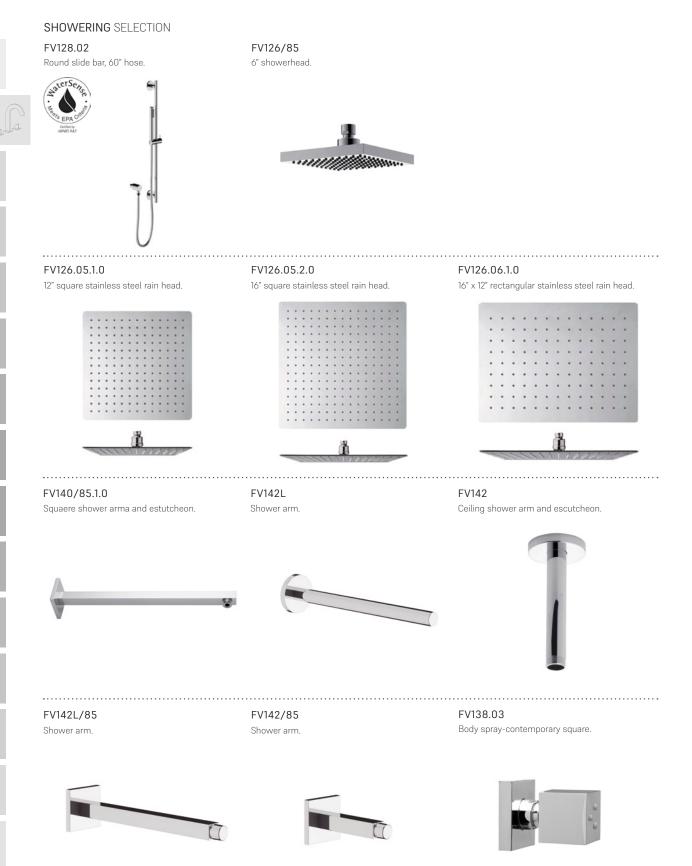
Toilet paper holder.

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

#### **FINISHES** PN PVD BN PVD PG PVD BG PVD RG PVD PB PVD BB PVD SGR PVD BK PVD PC FB UPB

#### EDGE COLLECTION



Notes: To see the details of finishes and diagrams, go to page 299 on Showering selection.





| POLISHED<br>CHROME |  |
|--------------------|--|
| PC                 |  |

POLISHED NICKEL - PVD PN

BRUSHED NICKEL - PVD BN

POLISHED GOLD - PVD PG

BRUSHED GOLD - PVD BG

POLISHED ROSE GOLD - PVD RG

POLISHED BRASS - PVD PB

BRUSHED BRASS - PVD BB

SATIN GREYSTONE - PVD SGR

SATIN BLACK - PVD BK

FLAT BLACK FB

UNLACQUERED POLISHED BRASS UPB

## EXPLORE OUR FINISHING OPTIONS

AVAILABLE FINISHING OPTIONS FOR **GROOVY** COLLECTION.

#### POLISHED Immerse your space in timeless sophistication with our polished finish.

.....

Its mirror finish surface captures the essence of classic elegance, casting a brilliant gleam that transcends trends.

POWDER COAT Explore the modern allure of powder coat finishes, where bold hues meet durability, creating a

vivid statement in your

ALL THE FINISHES SHOWN IN THE LEFT SIDE OF THIS PAGE ARE AVAILABLE FOR THE GROOVY COLLECTION.

bathroom.



## BRUSHED

Brushed finishes invite a tactile experience, enhancing the faucet's texture while offering a subdued charm.

#### UPB

Naked brass: Embrace the beauty of evolution with our living finish, a dynamic surface that matures over time, developing a unique patina that tells the story of your faucet's journey.

#### HOW TO ORDER DIFFERENT FINISHES

To request products that are available in different finishes, simply utilize the corresponding coding of the piece and append a suffix corresponding to the chosen texture.

\_\_\_\_\_

Example:

FV201 / F4 - SGR product code

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

1

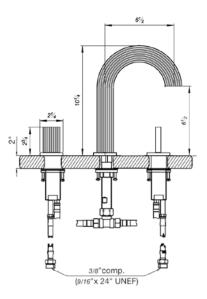
#### PHOTOGRAPH FV207/F4



| PRICE LIST |  |
|------------|--|
| Model      |  |

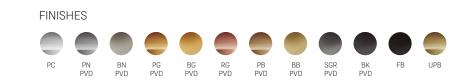
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV207/F4-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV207/F4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV207/F4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV207/F4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV207/F4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV207/F4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV207/F4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV207/F4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV207/F4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV207/F4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV207/F4-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV207/F4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Widespread lavatory faucet with push-down pop-up drain assembly (no lift rod). Without overflow.

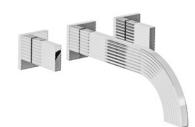


#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV203/F4.0



#### FV203.BASE Sold separately.



#### PRICE LIST

#### Model

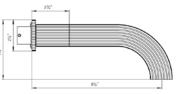
| Model            | Finishes                   |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| FV203/F4.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            |
| FV203/F4.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      |
| FV203/F4.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       |
| FV203/F4.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        |
| FV203/F4.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         |
| FV203/F4.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   |
| FV203/F4.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       |
| FV203/F4.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        |
| FV203/F4.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      |
| FV203/F4.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          |
| FV203/F4.0-FB    | Flat Black                 |
| FV203/F4.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass |

**GROOVY** COLLECTION

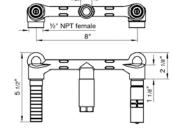
Handle options

#### DIAGRAM

FV203/F4.0



FV203.BASE



2\* NPT female

#### DESCRIPTION

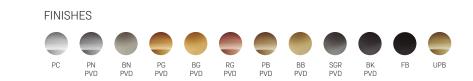
FV203/F4.0: Wall-mounted lavatory faucet, less drain assembly, trim only. Requires valve FV203.BASE.

FV203.BASE: Rough valve for wall lavatory. 1/2" Fem NPT connection. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV203.BASE rough valve for wall lavatory. 1/2" Fem NPT connection.



Sold separately.

#### Franz viegener

#### PHOTOGRAPH FV248.02



| Model        | Finishes                 | Handle options |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| FV248.02-PC  | Polished Chrome          | -              |
| FV248.02-PN  | Polished Nickel - PVD    | -              |
| FV248.02-BN  | Brushed Nickel - PVD     | -              |
| FV248.02-PG  | Polished Gold - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.02-BG  | Brushed Gold - PVD       | -              |
| FV248.02-RG  | Polished Rose Gold - PVD | -              |
| FV248.02-PB  | Polished Brass - PVD     | -              |
| FV248.02-BB  | Brushed Brass - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.02-SGR | Satin Greystone - PVD    | -              |
| FV248.02-BK  | Satin Black - PVD        | -              |

Unlacquered Polished Brass

Flat Black

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Model

FV248.02-FB

FV248.02-UPB\*\*

PRICE LIST

Push down pop-up with overflow, with extra long tallpiece.

#### FV248.03



.....

#### Finishes Handle options FV248.03-PC Polished Chrome FV248.03-PN Polished Nickel - PVD FV248.03-BN Brushed Nickel - PVD FV248.03-PG Polished Gold - PVD FV248.03-BG Brushed Gold - PVD FV248.03-RG Polished Rose Gold - PVD FV248.03-PB Polished Brass - PVD FV248.03-BB Brushed Brass - PVD FV248.03-SGR Satin Greystone - PVD Satin Black - PVD FV248.03-BK FV248.03-FB Flat Black FV248.03-UPB\*\* Unlacquered Polished Brass

#### DIAGRAM

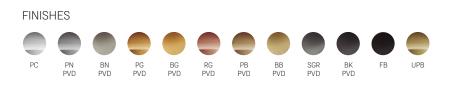


#### DESCRIPTION

Push down pop-up without overflow, with extra long tallpiece.

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



#### PHOTOGRAPH

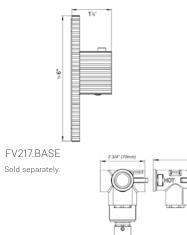
FV217/F4.0

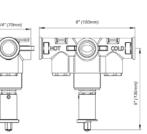


#### FV217.BASE Sold separately.



#### DIAGRAM FV217/F4.0





PC

#### DESCRIPTION

FV217/F4.0 - Universal square thermostatic wall valve, trim only. Requires valve FV217.BASE.

FV217.BASE - 3/4" thermostatic wall rough-in valve only 17.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@45 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV217.BASE 3/4" thermostatic wall valve.

#### **FINISHES** PN PVD BN PVD PG PVD BG PVD RG PVD PB PVD BB PVD SGR PVD BK PVD FB UPB

#### **GROOVY** COLLECTION

| PRICE LIST |  |
|------------|--|
| Model      |  |

| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV217/F4.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV217/F4.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV217/F4.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV217/F4.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV217/F4.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV217/F4.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV217/F4.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV217/F4.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV217/F4.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV217/F4.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV217/F4.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV217/F4.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV480/F4.0

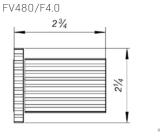




## PRICE LIST

| THUSE EIGT       |                            |                |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV480/F4.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV480/F4.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV480/F4.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV480/F4.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV480/F4.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV480/F4.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV480/F4.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV480/F4.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV480/F4.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV480/F4.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV480/F4.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV480/F4.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                  |                            |                |

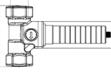
DIAGRAM



FV480.BASE-19

FV680.BASE Sold separately.

Non sharing.



▯▯▯▯

\* NPT Fe

FV680.BASE

#### DESCRIPTION

FV480/F4.0: Wall volume control. Trim only. Requires valve FV480.BASE or FV680.BASE. FV480.BASE-19: Wall volume control, 3/4" rough valve. (NOT INCLUDED).

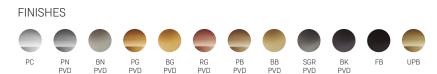
FV680.BASE: Wall diverter valve.

**3 port diverter** valve rough-in (can be converted to a 2 port by changing a washer). To be used with any of our Volume Control Trims (does not have a built-in shutoff). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV480.BASE-19 volume control, 3/4" rough valve only or the FV680.BASE 3 port diverter valve rough-in (can be converted to a 2 port by changing a washer).



J

#### PHOTOGRAPH

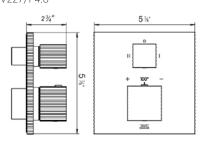
FV227/F4.0



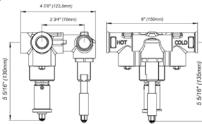
#### FV227.BASE Sold separately.



#### DIAGRAM FV227/F4.0



#### FV227.BASE Sold separately.



#### DESCRIPTION

FV227/F4.0 - Universal square thermostatic wall valve, trim only. Requires valve FV227.BASE.

FV227.BASE - 5 5/16" (135mm) 5 5/16" (130mm) 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only with integral two port non-sharing diverter and shut-off 5.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@60 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

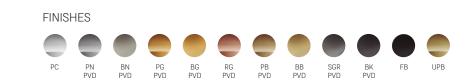
 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV227.BASE 1/2" thermostatic wall valve.

#### **GROOVY** COLLECTION

| PRICE | LIST |
|-------|------|
|       |      |

| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV227/F4.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV227/F4.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV227/F4.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV227/F4.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV227/F4.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV227/F4.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV227/F4.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV227/F4.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV227/F4.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV227/F4.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV227/F4.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV227/F4.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |



PRICE LIST

FV247/F4.0-PC

FV247/F4.0-PN

FV247/F4.0-BN FV247/F4.0-PG

FV247/F4.0-BG

FV247/F4.0-RG

FV247/F4.0-PB

FV247/F4.0-BB

FV247/F4.0-SGR

FV247/F4.0-BK FV247/F4.0-FB

FV247/F4.0-UPB\*\*

Model

Finishes

Polished Chrome

Polished Nickel - PVD Brushed Nickel - PVD

Polished Gold - PVD

Brushed Gold - PVD

Brushed Brass - PVD

Satin Greystone - PVD Satin Black - PVD

Unlacquered Polished Brass

Flat Black

Polished Rose Gold - PVD Polished Brass - PVD

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

Handle options

#### PHOTOGRAPH FV247/F4.0

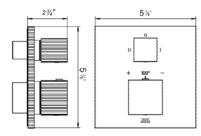


FV247.BASE Sold separately.



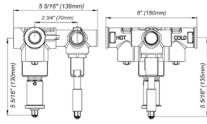
#### DIAGRAM

FV247/F4.0



#### FV247.BASE

Sold separately.



#### DESCRIPTION

FV247/F4.0 - Thermostatic wall valve with three outlets, trim only. Requires valve FV247.BASE.

FV247.BASE: 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only, with integral three port non-sharing diverter and shut-off. (NOT INCLUDED).

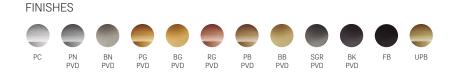
#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV247.BASE 1/2" thermostatic wall valve.







J

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV210/F4

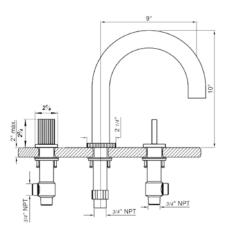


| PRICE LIST |
|------------|
|------------|

# Model

| Model          | Finishes                   |
|----------------|----------------------------|
| FV210/F4-PC    | Polished Chrome            |
| FV210/F4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      |
| FV210/F4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       |
| FV210/F4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        |
| FV210/F4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         |
| FV210/F4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   |
| FV210/F4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       |
| FV210/F4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        |
| FV210/F4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      |
| FV210/F4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          |
| FV210/F4-FB    | Flat Black                 |
| FV210/F4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted Roman bath faucet 3/4" valves.

#### FINISHES PN PVD BN PVD PG PVD BG PVD RG PVD PB PVD BB PVD SGR PVD BK PVD PC FB UPB

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

52 **GROOVY** COLLECTION Handle options

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

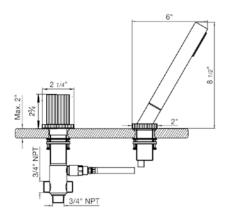
#### PHOTOGRAPH FV133/F4.0



| PRICE LIST |
|------------|
|------------|

| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV133/F4.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV133/F4.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV133/F4.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV133/F4.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV133/F4.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV133/F4.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV133/F4.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV133/F4.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV133/F4.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV133/F4.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV133/F4.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV133/F4.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted Roman diverter valve and handshower assembly. Valve included in set.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



1

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV215/F4.0



| FV215/F4.0-PC |
|---------------|
| FV215/F4.0-PN |
| FV215/F4.0-BN |

PRICE LIST

FV215/F4.0-BG FV215/F4.0-BG FV215/F4.0-BB FV215/F4.0-BB FV215/F4.0-SGR FV215/F4.0-BK FV215/F4.0-FB

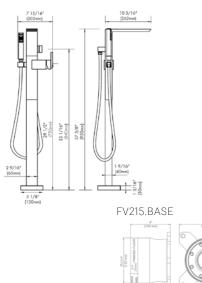
FV215/F4.0-UPB\*\*

Model

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | -              |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| Flat Black                 | -              |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

**GROOVY** COLLECTION

#### DIAGRAM FV215/F4.0



#### DESCRIPTION

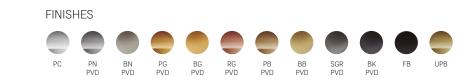
FV215/F4.0: Square freestanding tub faucet. Trim only. Flow rate through spout 14 GPM @ 60 PSI. Flow rate through handshower 1.75 GPM @ 60 PSI. Requires valve FV215.BASE.

 $\mathsf{FV215}.\mathsf{BASE}:\mathsf{Freestanding}\ \mathsf{rough}\ \mathsf{valve}\ 3/4''\ \mathsf{NPT}\ \mathsf{FEM}.$  (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV215.BASE freestanding rough valve; which is sold separately (see below).



#### FRANZ VIEGENER

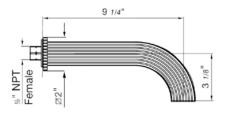
#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV103/F4.17.0



| PRICE LIST          |                            |                |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model               | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV103/F4.17.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV103/F4.17.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV103/F4.17.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV103/F4.17.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV103/F4.17.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV103/F4.17.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV103/F4.17.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV103/F4.17.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV103/F4.17.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV103/F4.17.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV103/F4.17.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV103/F4.17.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Tub wall spout 1/2" Fem NPT connection.

#### FV163/F4

.....



| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV163/F4-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV163/F4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV163/F4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV163/F4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV163/F4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV163/F4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV163/F4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV163/F4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV163/F4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV163/F4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV163/F4-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV163/F4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

.....

#### DIAGRAM





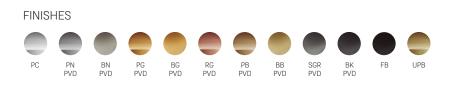
#### DESCRIPTION

Towel holder.

#### Notes:

....

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



## PHOTOGRAPH

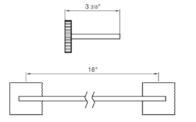
FV164/F4



## PRICE LIST Mode

| le options |
|------------|
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |
|            |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

18" towel bar.

#### FV164.01/F4

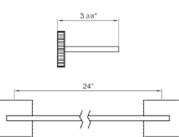
.....



| Model             | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV164.01/F4-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV164.01/F4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.01/F4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.01/F4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.01/F4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV164.01/F4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV164.01/F4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.01/F4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.01/F4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.01/F4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV164.01/F4-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV164.01/F4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

.....

#### DIAGRAM

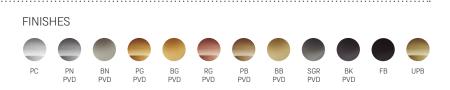


#### DESCRIPTION



#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



#### 56 **GROOVY** COLLECTION

#### **GROOVY** COLLECTION

#### PHOTOGRAPH

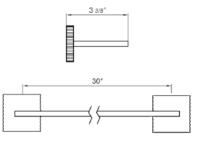
FV164.02/F4



| PRICE LI | ST |
|----------|----|
|----------|----|

| 11102 2101        |                            |                |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model             | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV164.02/F4-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV164.02/F4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.02/F4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.02/F4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.02/F4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV164.02/F4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV164.02/F4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.02/F4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.02/F4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.02/F4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV164.02/F4-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV164.02/F4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                   |                            |                |

DIAGRAM



DESCRIPTION

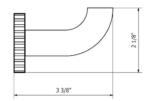
30" towel bar.

#### FV166/F4

.....



#### DIAGRAM



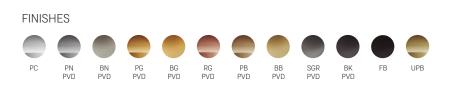
Model Finishes Handle options FV166/F4-PC Polished Chrome FV166/F4-PN Polished Nickel - PVD FV166/F4-BN Brushed Nickel - PVD FV166/F4-PG Polished Gold - PVD FV166/F4-BG Brushed Gold - PVD FV166/F4-RG Polished Rose Gold - PVD FV166/F4-PB Polished Brass - PVD Brushed Brass - PVD FV166/F4-BB FV166/F4-SGR Satin Greystone - PVD FV166/F4-BK Satin Black - PVD FV166/F4-FB Flat Black FV166/F4-UPB\*\* Unlacquered Polished Brass

#### DESCRIPTION

Robe hook.



 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



# 1

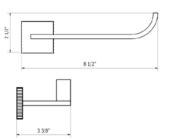
## PHOTOGRAPH

FV167/F4



| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV167/F4-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV167/F4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV167/F4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV167/F4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV167/F4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV167/F4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV167/F4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV167/F4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV167/F4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV167/F4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV167/F4-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV167/F4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



.....

#### DESCRIPTION

PRICE LIST

Toilet paper holder.



# **GROOVY** COLLECTION

#### SHOWERING SELECTION



FV140/J3 Shower arma and estutcheon.



Notes: To see the details of finishes and diagrams, go to page 299 on Showering selection.

#### **GROOVY** COLLECTION

#### SHOWERING SELECTION

#### FV142L/85 Shower arm.

FV142/85 Shower arm.





.....

## FV138.03 Body spray-contemporary square.

....



Notes: To see the details of finishes and diagrams, go to page 299 on Showering selection.

# Skyline collection

POETIC, CAPTIVATING, AND CONTEMPLATIVE DESIGN

| POLIS |  |
|-------|--|
| PC    |  |

POLISHED

ΡN

NICKEL - PVD

## EXPLORE OUR FINISHING OPTIONS

AVAILABLE FINISHING OPTIONS FOR **SKYLINE** COLLECTION.

.....

| BRUSHED<br>NICKEL - PVD<br>BN<br>POLISHED<br>GOLD - PVD<br>PG<br>BRUSHED |                                    | POLISHED<br>Immerse your space in<br>timeless sophistication<br>with our polished finish.<br>Its mirror finish surface<br>captures the essence of<br>classic elegance, casting<br>a brilliant gleam that<br>transcends trends. |                         | BRUSHED<br>Brushed finishes invite<br>a tactile experience,<br>enhancing the faucet's<br>texture while offering<br>a subdued charm. |
|--|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| GOLD - PVD<br>BG   |                                    |  |                         |   |
| POLISHED ROSE<br>GOLD - PVD<br>RG  |                                    | POWDER COAT<br>Explore the modern allure<br>of powder coat finishes,<br>where bold hues meet<br>durability, creating a   |                         | UPB<br>Naked brass: Embrace<br>the beauty of evolution<br>with our living finish,<br>a dynamic surface that                         |
| POLISHED<br>BRASS - PVD<br>PB  |                                    | vivid statement in your<br>bathroom.   |                         | matures over time,<br>developing a unique<br>patina that tells the story<br>of your faucet's journey.                               |
| BRUSHED<br>BRASS - PVD<br>BB   |                                    |  |                         |   |
| SATIN<br>GREYSTONE - PVD   | ALL THE FINISHES SHOWN IN THE LEFT | SIDE OF THIS PAGE ARE AVAILABLE FOR  | THE SKYLINE COLLECTION. |   |
| SGR  |                                    |  |                         |   |
| SATIN<br>BLACK - PVD<br>BK   | HOW TO ORDER DIFFE                 | RENT FINISHES  |                         |   |
|  |                                    |  |                         | in an alternative states  |

FLAT BLACK FB

UNLACQUERED POLISHED BRASS UPB To request products that are available in different finishes, simply utilize the corresponding coding of the piece and append a suffix corresponding to the chosen texture.

Example:

FV201 / J9 - SGR product code ...... finish code

#### SKYLINE COLLECTION

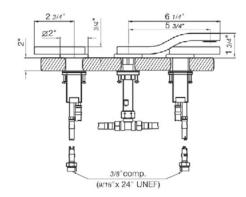
## PHOTOGRAPH

FV207/J9



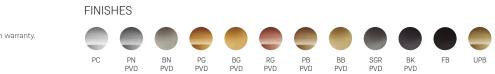
| PRICE LIST     |                            |                |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV207/J9-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV207/J9-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV207/J9-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV207/J9-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV207/J9-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV207/J9-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV207/J9-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV207/J9-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV207/J9-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV207/J9-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV207/J9-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV207/J9-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Widespread lavatory faucet with push-down pop-up drain assembly (no lift rod). Without overflow.



#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

de la

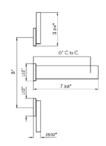
#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV203/J9.0

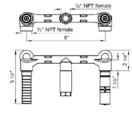




#### DIAGRAM FV203/J9.0



FV203.BASE Sold separately.



#### DESCRIPTION

FV203/J9.0: Wall-mounted lavatory faucet, less drain assembly, trim only. Requires valve FV203.BASE.

FV203.BASE: Rough valve for wall lavatory. 1/2" Fem NPT connection. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

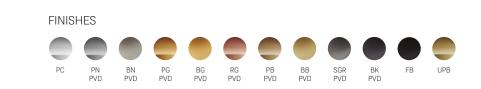
\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV203.BASE rough valve for wall lavatory. 1/2" Fem NPT connection.

#### PRICE LIST

## Model FV203/J9.0-PC

| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV203/J9.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV203/J9.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV203/J9.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV203/J9.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV203/J9.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV203/J9.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV203/J9.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV203/J9.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV203/J9.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV203/J9.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV203/J9.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV203/J9.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |



#### SKYLINE COLLECTION

#### SKYLINE COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

Jack S

#### PHOTOGRAPH FV248.02



#### DIAGRAM



#### PRICE LIST

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |  |  |  |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| FV248.02-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |  |  |  |
| FV248.02-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |  |  |  |
| FV248.02-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |  |  |  |
| FV248.02-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |  |  |  |
| FV248.02-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |  |  |  |
| FV248.02-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |  |  |  |
| FV248.02-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |  |  |  |
| FV248.02-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |  |  |  |
| FV248.02-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |  |  |  |
| FV248.02-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |  |  |  |
| FV248.02-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |  |  |  |
| FV248.02-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |  |  |  |

#### DESCRIPTION

Model

Push down pop-up with overflow, with extra long tallpiece.



.....

# Finishes

.....

#### Handle options

| FV248.03-PC    | Polished Chrome            | - |
|----------------|----------------------------|---|
| FV248.03-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | - |
| FV248.03-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | - |
| FV248.03-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | - |
| FV248.03-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | - |
| FV248.03-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | - |
| FV248.03-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | - |
| FV248.03-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | - |
| FV248.03-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | - |
| FV248.03-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | - |
| FV248.03-FB    | Flat Black                 | - |
| FV248.03-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | - |

DIAGRAM



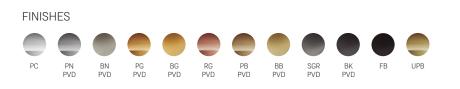
#### DESCRIPTION

Push down pop-up without overflow, with extra long tallpiece.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

.....



#### SKYLINE COLLECTION

Handle options

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV217/J9.0



FV217.BASE Sold separately.



PRICE LIST

FV217/J9.0-PC

FV217/J9.0-PN

FV217/J9.0-BN

FV217/J9.0-PG FV217/J9.0-BG

FV217/J9.0-RG

FV217/J9.0-PB FV217/J9.0-BB

FV217/J9.0-SGR

FV217/J9.0-BK FV217/J9.0-FB

FV217/J9.0-UPB\*\*

Model

Finishes

Polished Chrome

Polished Nickel - PVD Brushed Nickel - PVD

Polished Gold - PVD

Brushed Gold - PVD

Brushed Brass - PVD

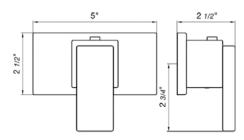
Satin Greystone - PVD Satin Black - PVD

Unlacquered Polished Brass

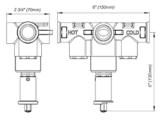
Flat Black

Polished Rose Gold - PVD Polished Brass - PVD

#### DIAGRAM FV217/J9.0



FV217.BASE Sold separately.



#### DESCRIPTION

FV217/J9.0: Thermostatic wall valve, trim only. Requires valve FV217.BASE.

FV217.BASE: 3/4" thermostatic wall rough-in valve only 17.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@45 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV217.BASE 3/4" thermostatic wall valve.



#### SKYLINE COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

CARS.

# PHOTOGRAPH





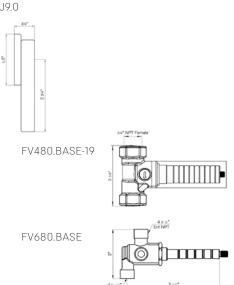
| PRICE LIST |
|------------|
| Model      |

| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| FV480/J9.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |  |  |  |  |
| FV480/J9.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |  |  |  |  |
| FV480/J9.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |  |  |  |  |
| FV480/J9.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |  |  |  |  |
| FV480/J9.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |  |  |  |  |
| FV480/J9.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |  |  |  |  |
| FV480/J9.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |  |  |  |  |
| FV480/J9.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |  |  |  |  |
| FV480/J9.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |  |  |  |  |
| FV480/J9.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |  |  |  |  |
| FV480/J9.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |  |  |  |  |
| FV480/J9.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                            |                |  |  |  |  |

Sold separately. Non sharing.

FV680.BASE





#### DESCRIPTION

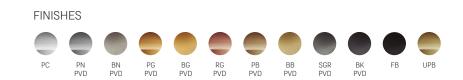
FV480/J9.0: Wall volume control. Trim only. FV480.BASE or FV680.BASE. FV480.BASE-19: Wall volume control, 3/4" rough valve. (NOT INCLUDED). FV680.BASE: Wall diverter valve. 3 port diverter valve rough-in (can be converted to a 2 port by changing a washer). To be used with any of our

Volume Control Trims (does not have a built-in shutoff). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV480.BASE-19 volume control,  $3/4^{\circ}$  rough valve only or the FV680.BASE 3 port diverter valve rough-in (can be converted to a 2 port by changing a washer).



#### PHOTOGRAPH

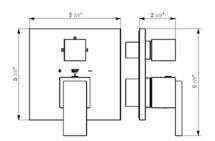
FV227/J9.0



FV227.BASE Sold separately.



#### DIAGRAM FV227/J9.0



FV227.BASE Sold separately.

#### DESCRIPTION

FV227/J9.0: Thermostatic wall valve, trim only. Requires valve FV227.BASE.

FV227.BASE: 5 5/16" (135mm) 5 5/16" (130mm) 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only with integra two port non-sharing diverter and shut-off 5.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@60 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty

This set uses the FV227.BASE 1/2" thermostatic wall valve.

#### PRICE LIST

| FV227/J9.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| FV227/J9.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      |
| FV227/J9.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       |
| FV227/J9.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        |
| FV227/J9.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         |
| FV227/J9.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   |
| FV227/J9.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       |
| FV227/J9.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        |
| FV227/J9.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      |
| FV227/J9.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          |
| FV227/J9.0-FB    | Flat Black                 |
| FV227/J9.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass |
|                  |                            |

Finishes

#### Handle options

SKYLINE COLLECTION

| ral  |        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |    |     |  |
|------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----|-----|--|
| i ut |        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |    |     |  |
| ).   |        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |    |     |  |
|      |        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |    |     |  |
|      |        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |    |     |  |
|      | FINISH | HES       |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |    |     |  |
| ity. |        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |    |     |  |
|      | PC     | PN<br>PVD | BN<br>PVD | PG<br>PVD | BG<br>PVD | RG<br>PVD | PB<br>PVD | BB<br>PVD | SGR<br>PVD | BK<br>PVD | FB | UPB |  |

#### SKYLINE COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

Call Sol

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV247/J9.0



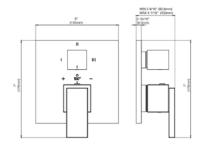
FV247.BASE Sold separately.



#### PRICE LIST

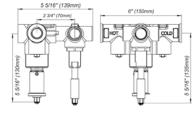
| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV247/J9.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV247/J9.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV247/J9.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV247/J9.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV247/J9.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV247/J9.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV247/J9.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV247/J9.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV247/J9.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV247/J9.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV247/J9.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV247/J9.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DIAGRAM FV247/J9.0



#### FV247.BASE

Sold separately.



#### DESCRIPTION

FV247/J9.0: Thermostatic wall valve with three outlets, trim only. Requires valve FV247.BASE.

FV247.BASE: 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only, with integral three port non-sharing diverter and shut-off. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV247.BASE 1/2" thermostatic wall valve.



#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV210/J9



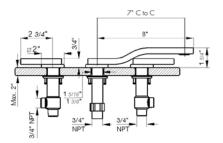
| PRICE LIST   |          |
|--------------|----------|
| Model        | Finish   |
| FV210/J9-PC  | Polishe  |
| FV210/J9-PN  | Polishe  |
| FV210/J9-BN  | Brushed  |
| FV210/J9-PG  | Polishe  |
| FV210/J9-BG  | Brushed  |
| FV210/J9-RG  | Polished |
| FV210/J9-PB  | Polishe  |
| FV210/J9-BB  | Brushed  |
| FV210/J9-SGR | Satin Gr |
| FV210/J9-BK  | Satin Bl |
|              |          |

FV210/J9-FB FV210/J9-UPB\*\*

# SKYLINE COLLECTION

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | -              |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| Flat Black                 | -              |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted Roman bath faucet 3/4" valves.



#### 70 SKYLINE COLLECTION

Notes:

#### SKYLINE COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

Call Sol

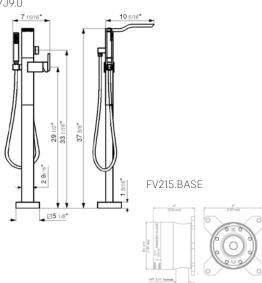
#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV215/J9.0



| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV215/J9.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV215/J9.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV215/J9.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV215/J9.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV215/J9.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV215/J9.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV215/J9.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV215/J9.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV215/J9.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV215/J9.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV215/J9.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV215/J9.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM FV215/J9.0



#### DESCRIPTION

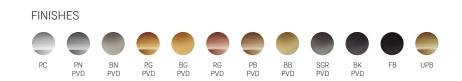
FV215/J9.0: Square freestanding tub faucet. Trim only. Flow rate through spout 14 GPM @ 60 PSI. Flow rate through handshower 1.75 GPM @ 60 PSI. Requires valve FV215.BASE.

 $\mathsf{FV215}.\mathsf{BASE}$  - Freestanding rough value 3/4" NPT FEM. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV215.BASE freestanding rough valve.

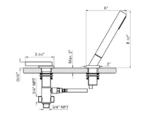


#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV133/J9.0



#### DIAGRAM

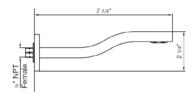


#### FV103/J9.17.0

.....



#### DIAGRAM



#### PRICE LIST M

| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV133/J9.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV133/J9.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV133/J9.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV133/J9.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV133/J9.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV133/J9.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV133/J9.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV133/J9.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV133/J9.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV133/J9.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV133/J9.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV133/J9.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                  |                            |                |

#### DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted Roman diverter valve and handshower assembly. Valve included in set.

.....

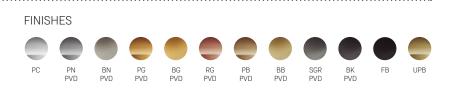
| Model               | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV103/J9.17.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV103/J9.17.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV103/J9.17.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV103/J9.17.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV103/J9.17.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV103/J9.17.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV103/J9.17.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV103/J9.17.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV103/J9.17.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV103/J9.17.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV103/J9.17.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV103/J9.17.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DESCRIPTION

Tub wall spout 1/2" Fem NPT connection.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



#### SKYLINE COLLECTION

#### PHOTOGRAPH

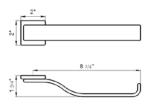
FV163/J9



#### PRICE LIST M

| THICE EIGT     |                            |                |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV163/J9-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV163/J9-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV163/J9-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV163/J9-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV163/J9-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV163/J9-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV163/J9-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV163/J9-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV163/J9-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV163/J9-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV163/J9-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV163/J9-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

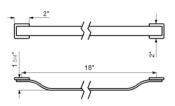
Towel holder.

#### FV164/J9

....



# DIAGRAM



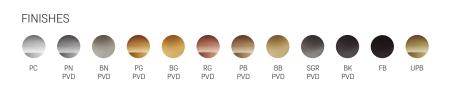
#### Model Finishes Handle options FV164/J9-PC Polished Chrome FV164/J9-PN Polished Nickel - PVD FV164/J9-BN Brushed Nickel - PVD FV164/J9-PG Polished Gold - PVD Brushed Gold - PVD FV164/J9-BG FV164/J9-RG Polished Rose Gold - PVD FV164/J9-PB Polished Brass - PVD Brushed Brass - PVD FV164/J9-BB FV164/J9-SGR Satin Greystone - PVD FV164/J9-BK Satin Black - PVD FV164/J9-FB Flat Black FV164/J9-UPB\*\* Unlacquered Polished Brass

#### DESCRIPTION

18" towel bar.



 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



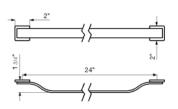
#### FRANZ VIEGENER

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV164.01/J9

# 

#### DIAGRAM



#### PRICE LIST Model

| Model             | Finishes                   | Handle |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| FV164.01/J9-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -      |
| FV164.01/J9-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -      |
| FV164.01/J9-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -      |
| FV164.01/J9-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -      |
| FV164.01/J9-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -      |
| FV164.01/J9-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -      |
| FV164.01/J9-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -      |
| FV164.01/J9-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -      |
| FV164.01/J9-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -      |
| FV164.01/J9-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -      |
| FV164.01/J9-FB    | Flat Black                 | -      |
| FV164.01/J9-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -      |
|                   |                            |        |

#### DESCRIPTION

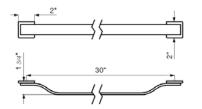
24" towel bar.

#### FV164.02/J9



| Model             | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV164.02/J9-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV164.02/J9-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.02/J9-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.02/J9-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.02/J9-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV164.02/J9-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV164.02/J9-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.02/J9-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.02/J9-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.02/J9-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV164.02/J9-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV164.02/J9-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

30" towel bar.



# SKYLINE COLLECTION

.....

options

Notes:

#### SKYLINE COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

## PHOTOGRAPH

FV166/J9

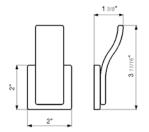


#### PRICE LIST

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV166/J9-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV166/J9-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV166/J9-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV166/J9-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV166/J9-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV166/J9-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV166/J9-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV166/J9-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV166/J9-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV166/J9-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV166/J9-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV166/J9-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM

FV167/J9



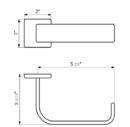
.....

#### DESCRIPTION

Robe hook.

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV167/J9-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV167/J9-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV167/J9-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV167/J9-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV167/J9-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV167/J9-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV167/J9-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV167/J9-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV167/J9-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV167/J9-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV167/J9-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV167/J9-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM

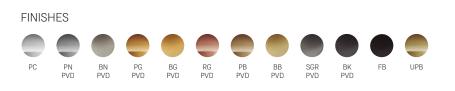


#### DESCRIPTION

Toilet paper holder.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



#### SKYLINE COLLECTION

#### SHOWERING SELECTION



.....

FV140/J3

Shower arma and estutcheon.



Notes: To see the details of finishes and diagrams, go to page 299 on Showering selection.

#### SKYLINE COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

#### SHOWERING SELECTION

#### FV142L/85

Shower arm.

FV142/85 Shower arm.





.....

.....

FV138.03 Body spray-contemporary square.



 $Notes:\;$  To see the details of finishes and diagrams, go to page 299 on Showering selection.

# BUZZ

THE PERFECT BLEND OF STRENGTH AND BEAUTY

POLISHED NICKEL - PVD PN

BRUSHED NICKEL - PVD BN

POLISHED GOLD - PVD PG

BRUSHED GOLD - PVD BG

POLISHED ROSE GOLD - PVD RG

POLISHED BRASS - PVD PB

BRUSHED BRASS - PVD BB

SATIN GREYSTONE - PVD SGR

SATIN BLACK - PVD BK

FLAT BLACK FB

UNLACQUERED POLISHED BRASS UPB

# EXPLORE OUR FINISHING OPTIONS

AVAILABLE FINISHING OPTIONS FOR **BUZZ** COLLECTION.

#### POLISHED BRUSHED Brushed finishes invite Immerse your space in timeless sophistication a tactile experience, with our polished finish. enhancing the faucet's texture while offering Its mirror finish surface captures the essence of a subdued charm. classic elegance, casting a brilliant gleam that transcends trends. POWDER COAT UPB Explore the modern allure Naked brass: Embrace of powder coat finishes, the beauty of evolution with our living finish, where bold hues meet durability, creating a a dynamic surface that vivid statement in your matures over time, bathroom. developing a unique patina that tells the story of your faucet's journey.

------

ALL THE FINISHES SHOWN IN THE LEFT SIDE OF THIS PAGE ARE AVAILABLE FOR THE BUZZ COLLECTION.

#### HOW TO ORDER DIFFERENT FINISHES

To request products that are available in different finishes, simply utilize the corresponding coding of the piece and append a suffix corresponding to the chosen texture.

Example:

FV201 / J8 - SGR product code finish code

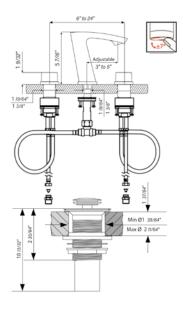
#### FRANZ VIEGENER

PHOTOGRAPH FV207/J8



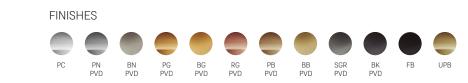
| PRICE LIST     |                            |                |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV207/J8-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV207/J8-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV207/J8-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV207/J8-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV207/J8-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV207/J8-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV207/J8-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV207/J8-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV207/J8-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV207/J8-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV207/J8-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV207/J8-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Widespread lavatory faucet with push-down pop-up drain assembly (no lift rod). Without overflow.



Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV181/J8



#### PRICE LIST

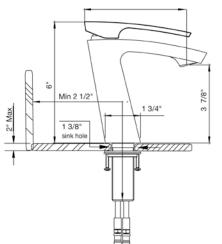
FV181/J8-PC FV181/J8-PN FV181/J8-PG FV181/J8-PG FV181/J8-RG FV181/J8-RG FV181/J8-BB FV181/J8-SGR FV181/J8-BK FV181/J8-FB FV181/J8-FB

# Model

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | -              |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| Flat Black                 | -              |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                            |                |

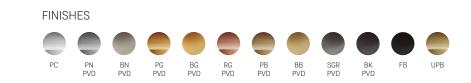
#### DIAGRAM

Adjustable swing aerator (3 1/2" to 4 1/2")



#### DESCRIPTION

Single handle lavatory set with push down pop-up drain assembly (no lift rod). Without overflow.



#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

#### BUZZ COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER



FV203/J8.0



# FV203.BASE

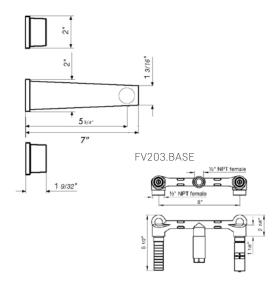


#### PRICE LIST

| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV203/J8.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV203/J8.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV203/J8.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV203/J8.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV203/J8.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV203/J8.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV203/J8.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV203/J8.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV203/J8.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV203/J8.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV203/J8.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV203/J8.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM

FV203/J8.0



#### DESCRIPTION

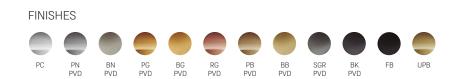
FV203/J8.0: Wall-mounted lavatory faucet, less drain assembly, trim only. Requires valve FV203.BASE.

 $\mathsf{FV203}.\mathsf{BASE}$ : Rough valve for wall lavatory. 1/2'' Fem NPT connection. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV203.BASE rough valve for wall lavatory. 1/2" Fem NPT connection.



#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV248.02



#### DIAGRAM



#### FV248.03



DIAGRAM



#### PRICE LIST Model

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV248.02-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV248.02-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.02-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV248.02-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV248.02-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV248.02-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV248.02-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV248.02-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV248.02-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.02-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV248.02-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV248.02-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DESCRIPTION

Push down pop-up with overflow, with extra long tallpiece.

.....

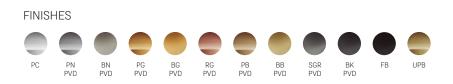
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV248.03-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV248.03-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.03-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV248.03-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV248.03-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV248.03-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV248.03-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV248.03-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV248.03-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.03-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV248.03-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV248.03-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                |                            |                |

#### DESCRIPTION

Push down pop-up without overflow, with extra long tallpiece.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



84 BUZZ COLLECTION

#### BUZZ COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

#### PHOTOGRAPH FV217/J8.0



#### FV217.BASE Sold separately.

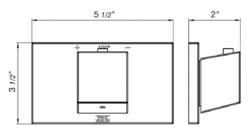


#### PRICE LIST

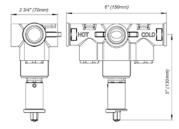
| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV217/J8.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV217/J8.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV217/J8.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV217/J8.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV217/J8.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV217/J8.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV217/J8.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV217/J8.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV217/J8.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV217/J8.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV217/J8.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV217/J8.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM

FV217/J8.0



FV217.BASE



#### DESCRIPTION

FV217/J8.0: Square thermostatic wall valve, trim only. Requires valve FV217.BASE.

FV217.BASE: 3/4" thermostatic wall rough-in valve only 17.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@45 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV217.BASE 3/4" thermostatic wall valve.



#### BUZZ COLLECTION

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV480/J8.0



#### FV480.BASE-19

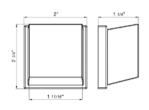
Sold separately.



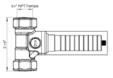
FV680.BASE Sold separately. Non sharing.



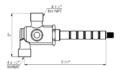
#### DIAGRAM FV480/J8.0



FV480.BASE-19



FV680.BASE



#### DESCRIPTION

FV480/J8.0: Wall volume control. Trim only. Requires valve FV480.BASE or FV680.BASE. FV480.BASE-19: Wall volume control, 3/4" rough valve. (NOT INCLUDED). FV680.BASE: Wall diverter valve.

3 port diverter valve rough-in (can be converted to a 2 port by changing a washer). To be used with any of our Volume Control Trims (does not have a built-in shutoff). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

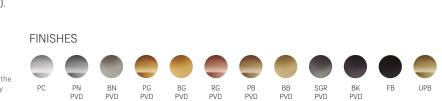
This set uses the FV480.BASE-19 volume control, 3/4" rough valve only or the FV680.BASE 3 port diverter valve rough-in (can be converted to a 2 port by changing a washer).



### Model

| V480/J8.0-PC    |
|-----------------|
| V480/J8.0-PN    |
| V480/J8.0-BN    |
| V480/J8.0-PG    |
| V480/J8.0-BG    |
| V480/J8.0-RG    |
| V480/J8.0-PB    |
| V480/J8.0-BB    |
| V480/J8.0-SGR   |
| V480/J8.0-BK    |
| V480/J8.0-FB    |
| V480/J8.0-UPB** |

| Finishes   |   | Handle options |
|--|---|----------------|
| Polished Chrome  | - | -              |
| Polished Nickel - PVD  |   | -              |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD   |   | -              |
| Polished Gold - PVD  |   | -              |
| Brushed Gold - PVD   |   | -              |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   |   | -              |
| Polished Brass - PVD   |   | -              |
| Brushed Brass - PVD  |   | -              |
| Satin Greystone - PVD  |   | -              |
| Satin Black - PVD  |   | -              |
| Flat Black   |   | -              |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass   |   | -              |
| Polished Gold - PVD<br>Brushed Gold - PVD<br>Polished Rose Gold - PVD<br>Polished Brass - PVD<br>Brushed Brass - PVD<br>Satin Greystone - PVD<br>Satin Black - PVD<br>Flat Black |   | -              |



#### FRANZ VIEGENER

#### PHOTOGRAPH FV227.0



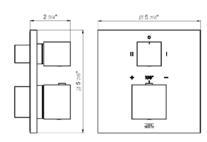
FV227.BASE Sold separately.



#### PRICE LIST

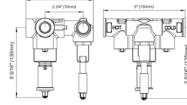
| Model         | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV227.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV227.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV227.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV227.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV227.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV227.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV227.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV227.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV227.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV227.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV227.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV227.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM FV227.0



#### FV227.BASE

Sold separately.



#### DESCRIPTION

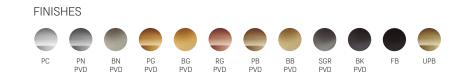
FV227.0 - Universal square thermostatic wall valve, trim only. Requires valve FV227.BASE.

FV227.BASE: 5 5/16" (135mm) 5 5/16" (130mm) 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only with integral two port non-sharing diverter and shut-off 5.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@60 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV227.BASE 1/2" thermostatic wall valve.



#### PHOTOGRAPH

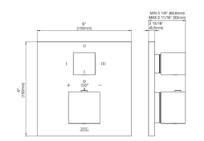
FV247.0



FV247.BASE Sold separately.



DIAGRAM FV247.0



#### FV247.BASE Sold separately.

5 5/16\* (139mm) 6\* (150m 2 3/4\* (70mm)

#### DESCRIPTION

FV247.0: Thermostatic wall valve with three outlets, trim only. Requires valve FV247.BASE.

FV247.BASE: 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only, with integral three port non-sharing diverter and shut-off. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

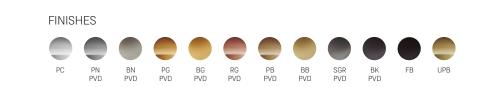
This set uses the FV247.BASE 1/2" thermostatic wall valve.

#### BUZZ COLLECTION

| PRICE | LIST |
|-------|------|
|-------|------|

#### Model

| Model         | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV247.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV247.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV247.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV247.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV247.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV247.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV247.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV247.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV247.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV247.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV247.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV247.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |



#### FRANZ VIEGENER

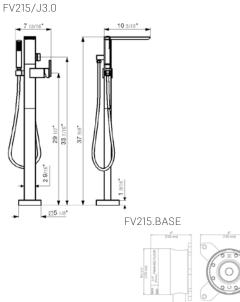
# PHOTOGRAPH

FV215/J3.0



| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV215/J3.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV215/J3.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV215/J3.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV215/J3.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV215/J3.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV215/J3.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV215/J3.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV215/J3.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV215/J3.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV215/J3.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV215/J3.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV215/J3.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                  |                            |                |

DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

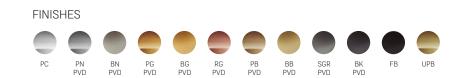
FV215/J3.0: Square freestanding tub faucet. Trim only. Flow rate through spout 14 GPM @ 60 PSI. Flow rate through handshower 1.75 GPM @ 60 PSI. Requires valve FV215.BASE.

FV215.BASE: Freestanding rough valve 3/4" NPT FEM. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV215.BASE freestanding rough valve; which is sold separately (see below).



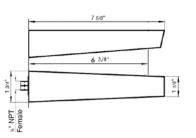
Handle options

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV103/J8.17.0



#### DIAGRAM



FV163/J8

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .



#### DIAGRAM



FV103/J8.17.0-BK

FV103/J8.17.0-FB

FV103/J8.17.0-UPB\*\*

PRICE LIST

| Finishes                 |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Polished Chrome          |  |
| Polished Nickel - PVD    |  |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD     |  |
| Polished Gold - PVD      |  |
| Brushed Gold - PVD       |  |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD |  |
| Polished Brass - PVD     |  |
| Brushed Brass - PVD      |  |
| Satin Greystone - PVD    |  |
|                          |  |

Satin Black - PVD

Unlacquered Polished Brass

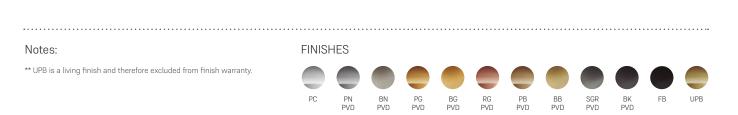
Flat Black

#### DESCRIPTION

Tub wall spout 1/2" Fem NPT connection.

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV163/J8-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV163/J8-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV163/J8-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV163/J8-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV163/J8-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV163/J8-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV163/J8-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV163/J8-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV163/J8-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV163/J8-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV163/J8-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV163/J8-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                |                            |                |

DESCRIPTION Towel holder.

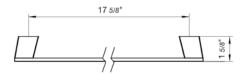


#### FRANZ VIEGENER



| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV164/J8-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV164/J8-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV164/J8-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV164/J8-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV164/J8-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV164/J8-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV164/J8-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV164/J8-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV164/J8-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV164/J8-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV164/J8-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV164/J8-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM





18" towel bar.

#### FV164.01/J8

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .



| Model             | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV164.01/J8-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV164.01/J8-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.01/J8-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.01/J8-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.01/J8-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV164.01/J8-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV164.01/J8-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.01/J8-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.01/J8-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.01/J8-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV164.01/J8-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV164.01/J8-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM







 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV164.02/J8

#### BUZZ COLLECTION

#### PRICE LIST Model FV164.02/J8-PC FV164.02/J8-PN FV164.02/J8-BN

FV164.02/J8-PG FV164.02/J8-BG FV164.02/J8-RG FV164.02/J8-BB FV164.02/J8-BB FV164.02/J8-BK FV164.02/J8-FB FV164.02/J8-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | -              |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| Flat Black                 | -              |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM

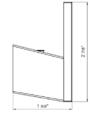


#### DESCRIPTION 30" towel bar.

FV166/J8



DIAGRAM



#### Model Finishes Handle options FV166/J8-PC Polished Chrome FV166/J8-PN Polished Nickel - PVD FV166/J8-BN Brushed Nickel - PVD FV166/J8-PG Polished Gold - PVD FV166/J8-BG Brushed Gold - PVD FV166/J8-RG Polished Rose Gold - PVD FV166/J8-PB Polished Brass - PVD FV166/J8-BB Brushed Brass - PVD FV166/J8-SGR Satin Greystone - PVD FV166/J8-BK Satin Black - PVD FV166/J8-FB Flat Black FV166/J8-UPB\*\* Unlacquered Polished Brass

#### DESCRIPTION

Robe hook.



#### FRANZ VIEGENER

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV167/J8



#### PRICE LIST

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV167/J8-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV167/J8-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV167/J8-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV167/J8-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV167/J8-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV167/J8-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV167/J8-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV167/J8-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV167/J8-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV167/J8-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV167/J8-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV167/J8-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DIAGRAM

.....

DESCRIPTION

Toilet paper holder.



#### BUZZ COLLECTION

#### SHOWERING SELECTION



.....

FV140/J3

Shower arma and estutcheon.



Notes: To see the details of finishes and diagrams, go to page 299 on Showering selection.

#### SHOWERING SELECTION

#### FV142L/85

Shower arm.

FV142/85 Shower arm.





.....

.....

FV138.03 Body spray-contemporary square.



 $Notes:\;$  To see the details of finishes and diagrams, go to page 299 on Showering selection.

# Domino

CUBIST ELEGANCE, INSPIRED BY DOMINO PIECES

| POLIS |  |
|-------|--|
| PC    |  |

ΡN

# POLISHED NICKEL - PVD

BRUSHED NICKEL - PVD BN

POLISHED GOLD - PVD PG

BRUSHED GOLD - PVD BG

POLISHED ROSE GOLD - PVD RG

POLISHED BRASS - PVD PB

BRUSHED BRASS - PVD BB

SATIN GREYSTONE - PVD SGR

SATIN BLACK - PVD BK

FLAT BLACK FB

UNLACQUERED POLISHED BRASS UPB

### EXPLORE OUR FINISHING OPTIONS

AVAILABLE FINISHING OPTIONS FOR **DOMINO** COLLECTION.

# POLISHED

#### timeless sophistication with our polished finish. Its mirror finish surface captures the essence of classic elegance, casting a brilliant gleam that transcends trends.

POWDER COAT Explore the modern allure of powder coat finishes, where bold hues meet durability, creating a vivid statement in your

ALL THE FINISHES SHOWN IN THE LEFT SIDE OF THIS PAGE ARE AVAILABLE FOR THE DOMINO COLLECTION.

bathroom.



.....

#### BRUSHED

Brushed finishes invite a tactile experience, enhancing the faucet's texture while offering a subdued charm.

#### UPB

Naked brass: Embrace the beauty of evolution with our living finish, a dynamic surface that matures over time, developing a unique patina that tells the story of your faucet's journey.

.....

#### HOW TO ORDER DIFFERENT FINISHES

To request products that are available in different finishes, simply utilize the corresponding coding of the piece and append a suffix corresponding to the chosen texture.

finish code

------

Example:

FV201 / J4 - SGR product code

#### DOMINO COLLECTION

# PHOTOGRAPH

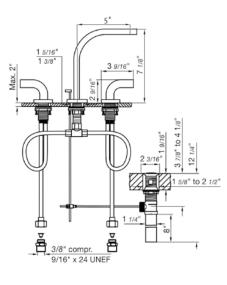
FV201/J4



| PRICE LI | ST |
|----------|----|
|----------|----|

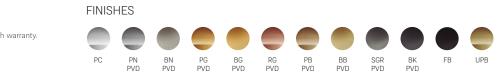
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV201/J4-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV201/J4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV201/J4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV201/J4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV201/J4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV201/J4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV201/J4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV201/J4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV201/J4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV201/J4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV201/J4-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV201/J4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Widespread lavatory faucet with push down pop-up drain assembly.



#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

#### <u>Franz viegen</u>er

ale

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV203/J4.0



#### FV203.BASE Sold separately.



#### PRICE LIST

#### Model

FV203/J4.0-PC

FV203/J4.0-PN

FV203/J4.0-BN FV203/J4.0-BG FV203/J4.0-BG FV203/J4.0-BB FV203/J4.0-BB FV203/J4.0-BGR FV203/J4.0-BK

FV203/J4.0-FB

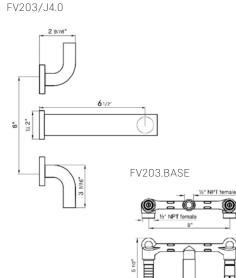
FV203/J4.0-UPB\*\*

|   | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|
|   | Polished Chrome            | -              |
|   | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
|   | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
|   | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
|   | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
|   | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
|   | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
|   | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
|   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
|   | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
|   | Flat Black                 | -              |
| * | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

# -

3

DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

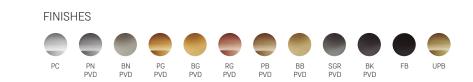
FV203/J4.0: Wall-mounted lavatory faucet, less drain assembly, trim only. Requires valve FV203.BASE.

FV203.BASE: Rough valve for wall lavatory. 1/2" Fem NPT connection. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV203.BASE rough valve for wall lavatory. 1/2" Fem NPT connection.



#### DOMINO COLLECTION

#### DOMINO COLLECTION

#### PHOTOGRAPH FV248.02



#### DIAGRAM

FV248.03



#### PRICE LIST

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV248.02-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV248.02-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.02-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV248.02-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV248.02-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV248.02-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV248.02-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV248.02-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV248.02-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.02-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV248.02-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV248.02-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DESCRIPTION

Push down pop-up with overflow, with extra long tallpiece.

.....

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV248.03-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV248.03-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.03-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV248.03-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV248.03-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV248.03-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV248.03-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV248.03-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV248.03-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.03-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV248.03-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV248.03-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Push down pop-up without overflow, with extra long tallpiece.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

# FINISHES PC PN BN PVD PVD PG BG RG PVD PVD PVD BB BB SGR BK FB VDP

#### <u>FRANZ VIEGEN</u>ER

ale

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV217.0



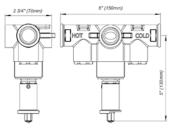
FV217.BASE Sold separately.



#### DIAGRAM FV217.0



#### FV217.BASE



#### DESCRIPTION

FV217.0: Square thermostatic wall valve, trim only. Requires valve FV217.BASE.

FV217.BASE: 3/4" thermostatic wall rough-in valve only 17.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@45 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

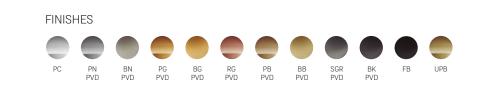
 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV217.BASE 3/4" thermostatic wall valve.

#### DOMINO COLLECTION

| PRICE | LIST |
|-------|------|
|-------|------|

| Model         | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV217.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV217.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV217.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV217.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV217.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV217.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV217.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV217.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV217.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV217.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV217.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV217.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |



#### DOMINO COLLECTION

#### Franz viegener

ale

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV480/J4.0

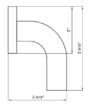
| FV48    | D.BASE-   | 19 |            |
|---------|-----------|----|------------|
| Sold se | parately. |    | <b>C</b> . |
| FV68    | D.BASE    | 9  |            |
|         | parately. | -  |            |
| Non sha | aring.    |    | 0          |

| PRICE LI | ST |
|----------|----|
| Model    |    |

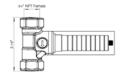
| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV480/J4.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV480/J4.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV480/J4.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV480/J4.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV480/J4.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV480/J4.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV480/J4.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV480/J4.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV480/J4.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV480/J4.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV480/J4.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV480/J4.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM

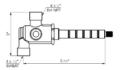
FV480/J4.0



FV480.BASE-19



FV680.BASE



#### DESCRIPTION

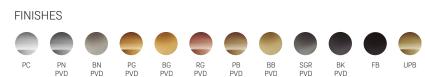
FV480/J4.0: Wall volume control. Trim only. Requires valve FV480.BASE or FV680.BASE. FV480.BASE-19: Wall volume control, 3/4" rough valve., (NOT INCLUDED). FV680.BASE: Wall diverter valve.

3 port diverter valve rough-in (can be converted to a 2 port by changing a washer). To be used with any of our Volume Control Trims (does not have a built-in shutoff). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV480.BASE-19 volume control, 3/4" rough valve only or the FV680.BASE 3 port diverter valve rough-in (can be converted to a 2 port by changing a washer).



#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV227.0



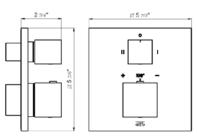
FV227.BASE Sold separately.



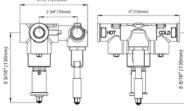
# \_ . .

3

DIAGRAM FV227.0



FV227.BASE Sold separately.



#### DESCRIPTION

FV227.0 - Universal square thermostatic wall valve, trim only. Requires valve FV227.BASE.

FV227.BASE: 5 5/16" (135mm) 5 5/16" (130mm) 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only with integral two port non-sharing diverter and shut-off 5.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@60 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

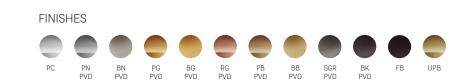
This set uses the FV227.BASE 1/2" thermostatic wall valve.

#### DOMINO COLLECTION

Handle options

| PRICE | LIST |
|-------|------|
|-------|------|

| Model         | Finishes                   |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| FV227.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            |
| FV227.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      |
| FV227.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       |
| FV227.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        |
| FV227.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         |
| FV227.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   |
| FV227.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       |
| FV227.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        |
| FV227.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      |
| FV227.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          |
| FV227.0-FB    | Flat Black                 |
| FV227.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass |



#### DOMINO COLLECTION

PRICE LIST

Model

FV247.0-PC FV247.0-PN

FV247.0-BN FV247.0-PG

FV247.0-BG

FV247.0-RG

FV247.0-PB FV247.0-BB FV247.0-SGR FV247.0-BK FV247.0-FB

FV247.0-UPB\*\*

Finishes

Polished Chrome

Polished Nickel - PVD Brushed Nickel - PVD

Polished Gold - PVD

Brushed Gold - PVD

Polished Rose Gold - PVD

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

26

Handle options

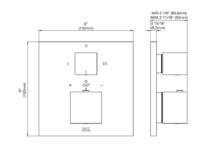
#### PHOTOGRAPH FV247.0



FV247.BASE Sold separately.



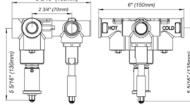
#### DIAGRAM FV247.0



5 5/16\* (139mm)

#### FV247.BASE

Sold separately.



#### DESCRIPTION

FV247.0: Thermostatic wall valve with three outlets, trim only. Requires valve FV247.BASE.

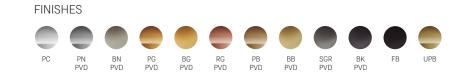
FV247.BASE: 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only, with integral three port non-sharing diverter and shut-off. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV247.BASE 1/2" thermostatic wall valve.

| Polished Brass - PVD       |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| Brushed Brass - PVD        |   |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | - |
| Satin Black - PVD          |   |
| Flat Black                 |   |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass |   |
|                            |   |
|                            |   |
|                            |   |
|                            |   |
|                            |   |



#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV210/J4

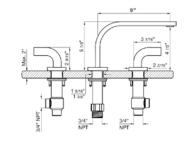


#### PRICE LIST Model

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV210/J4-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV210/J4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV210/J4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV210/J4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV210/J4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV210/J4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV210/J4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV210/J4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV210/J4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV210/J4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV210/J4-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV210/J4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DIAGRAM

5



.....

#### DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted Roman bath faucet 3/4" valves.

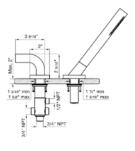
FV133/J4.0



| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV133/J4.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV133/J4.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV133/J4.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV133/J4.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV133/J4.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV133/J4.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV133/J4.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV133/J4.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV133/J4.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV133/J4.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV133/J4.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV133/J4.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

.....



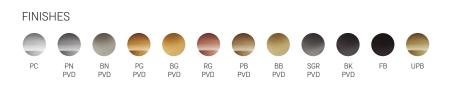


#### DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted Roman diverter valve and handshower assembly. Valve included in set.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



#### DOMINO COLLECTION

#### DOMINO COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

26

#### PHOTOGRAPH

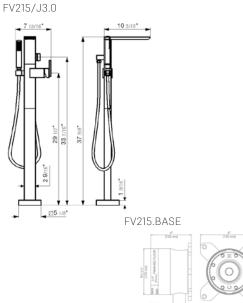
FV215/J3.0

| FV215.BASE<br>Sold separately. |
|--------------------------------|
| 1000                           |

| PRICE LIS | T |
|-----------|---|
|-----------|---|

| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV215/J3.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV215/J3.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV215/J3.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV215/J3.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV215/J3.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV215/J3.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV215/J3.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV215/J3.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV215/J3.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV215/J3.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV215/J3.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV215/J3.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                  |                            |                |

DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

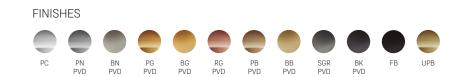
FV215/J3.0: Square freestanding tub faucet. Trim only. Flow rate through spout 14 GPM @ 60 PSI. Flow rate through handshower 1.75 GPM @ 60 PSI. Requires valve FV215.BASE.

 $\mathsf{FV215}.\mathsf{BASE}$ : Freestanding rough value 3/4'' NPT FEM. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV215.BASE freestanding rough valve; which is sold separately (see below).



#### PHOTOGRAPH

#### FV131/J4



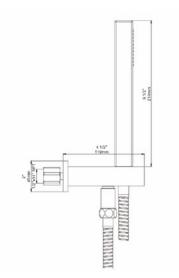


#### PRICE LIST

| PRICE LIST     |                            |                |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV131/J4-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV131/J4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV131/J4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV131/J4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV131/J4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV131/J4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV131/J4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV131/J4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV131/J4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV131/J4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV131/J4-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV131/J4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                |                            |                |

#### DIAGRAM

5



#### DESCRIPTION

Hand shower assembly. All in one swivel holder and water supply,  $1/2^{\prime\prime}$  NPT Female.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



DOMINO COLLECTION

108 DOMINO COLLECTION

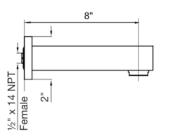
ale

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV103L/85.17.0



#### DIAGRAM

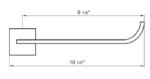


FV163/J4

.....



#### DIAGRAM





#### PRICE LIST

| Model                | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV103L/85.17.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV103L/85.17.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV103L/85.17.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV103L/85.17.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV103L/85.17.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV103L/85.17.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV103L/85.17.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV103L/85.17.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV103L/85.17.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV103L/85.17.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV103L/85.17.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV103L/85.17.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DESCRIPTION

Tub wall spout 1/2" Fem NPT connection.

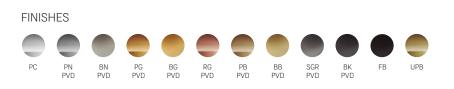
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV163/J4-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV163/J4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV163/J4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV163/J4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV163/J4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV163/J4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV163/J4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV163/J4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV163/J4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV163/J4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV163/J4-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV163/J4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DESCRIPTION

Towel holder.

#### . . . . . . . . . Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV164/J4



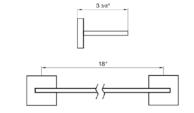
| PRICE LIST  |  |
|-------------|--|
| Model       |  |
| FV164/J4-PC |  |
| FV164/J4-PN |  |
| FV164/J4-BN |  |

#### DOMINO COLLECTION

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV164/J4-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV164/J4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV164/J4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV164/J4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV164/J4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV164/J4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV164/J4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV164/J4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV164/J4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV164/J4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV164/J4-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV164/J4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                |                            |                |

#### DIAGRAM

2



.....

#### DESCRIPTION

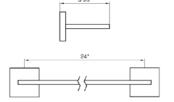
18" towel bar.

#### FV164.01/J4



| Model             | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV164.01/J4-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV164.01/J4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.01/J4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.01/J4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.01/J4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV164.01/J4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV164.01/J4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.01/J4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.01/J4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.01/J4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV164.01/J4-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV164.01/J4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

24" towel bar.



#### DOMINO COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

26

#### PHOTOGRAPH

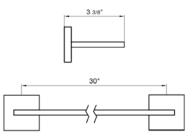
FV164.02/J4



| PR | ICE | LIST |
|----|-----|------|
|    |     |      |

| THICE EIGT        |                            |                |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model             | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV164.02/J4-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV164.02/J4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.02/J4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.02/J4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.02/J4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV164.02/J4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV164.02/J4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.02/J4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.02/J4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.02/J4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV164.02/J4-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV164.02/J4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                   |                            |                |

#### DIAGRAM



.....

DESCRIPTION

30" towel bar.

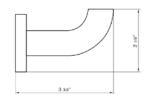
#### FV166/J4



| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV166/J4-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV166/J4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV166/J4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV166/J4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV166/J4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV166/J4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV166/J4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV166/J4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV166/J4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV166/J4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV166/J4-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV166/J4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

.....

#### DIAGRAM

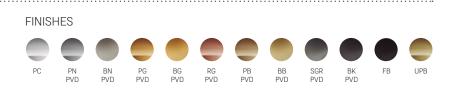


DESCRIPTION

Robe hook.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV167/J4



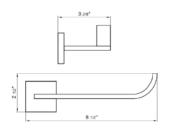
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV167/J4-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV167/J4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV167/J4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV167/J4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV167/J4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV167/J4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV167/J4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV167/J4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV167/J4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV167/J4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV167/J4-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV167/J4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DOMINO COLLECTION

.....

DIAGRAM

รม

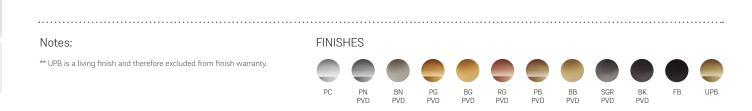


.....

DESCRIPTION

PRICE LIST

Toilet paper holder.



#### DOMINO COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

ale

#### SHOWERING SELECTION



.....

FV142

Ceiling shower arm and escutcheon.



 $Notes:\;$  To see the details of finishes and diagrams, go to page 299 on Showering selection.

#### DOMINO COLLECTION

#### SHOWERING SELECTION

#### FV142L/85

Shower arm.

#### FV142/85 Shower arm.





.....

.....

#### FV138.03 Body spray-contemporary square.

ລູໃ



Notes: To see the details of finishes and diagrams, go to page 299 on Showering selection.

## Dominic Collection

MODERN SHAPES AND DAZZLING SURFACES

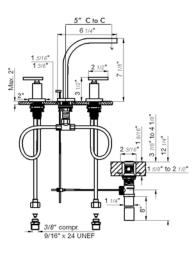
| POLISHED<br>CHROME<br>PC             | EXPLORE<br>OUR<br>FINISHING        |   |                             |   |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| POLISHED<br>NICKEL - PVD<br>PN       | HANDLE<br>OPTIONS<br>AVAILABLE     |   |                             |   |
| BRUSHED<br>NICKEL - PVD<br>BN        | HANDLES<br>AVAILABLE FINISHING OF  | LEVER   | CROSS                       |   |
| POLISHED<br>GOLD - PVD<br>PG         |                                    | POLISHED<br>Immerse your space in<br>timeless sophistication<br>with our polished finish.   |                             | BRUSHED<br>Brushed finishes invite<br>a tactile experience,<br>enhancing the faucet's   |
| BRUSHED<br>GOLD - PVD<br>BG          |                                    | Its mirror finish surface<br>captures the essence of<br>classic elegance, casting<br>a brilliant gleam that<br>transcends trends.               |                             | texture while offering<br>a subdued charm.  |
| POLISHED ROSE<br>GOLD - PVD<br>RG    |                                    | POWDER COAT   |                             | UPB   |
| POLISHED<br>BRASS - PVD<br>PB        |                                    | Explore the modern allure<br>of powder coat finishes,<br>where bold hues meet<br>durability, creating a<br>vivid statement in your<br>bathroom. |                             | Naked brass: Embrace<br>the beauty of evolution<br>with our living finish,<br>a dynamic surface that<br>matures over time,<br>developing a unique |
| BRUSHED<br>BRASS - PVD<br>BB         |                                    |   |                             | patina that tells the story<br>of your faucet's journey.  |
| SATIN<br>GREYSTONE - PVD<br>SGR      | ALL THE FINISHES SHOWED IN THE LEF | ET SIDE OF THIS PAGE ARE AVAILABLE FOR THE  | DOMINIC COLLECTION.         |   |
| SATIN<br>BLACK - PVD<br>BK           | HOW TO ORDER DIFF                  | ERENT FINISHES<br>are available in different finishes, si   | mply utilize the correspond | ing coding of the niece   |
| FLAT<br>BLACK<br>FB                  | and append a suffix corre          | esponding to the chosen texture.  |                             |   |
| UNLACQUERED<br>POLISHED BRASS<br>UPB | pro                                | duct code   | G R finish code             |   |

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV201/85L



#### DIAGRAM



#### Model FV201/85L-PC

PRICE LIST

FV201/85L-PN FV201/85L-BN FV201/85L-PG FV201/85L-BG FV201/85L-RG FV201/85L-PB FV201/85L-BB FV201/85L-SGR FV201/85L-BK FV201/85L-FB FV201/85L-UPB\*\* FV201/85-PC FV201/85-PN FV201/85-BN FV201/85-PG FV201/85-BG FV201/85-RG FV201/85-PB FV201/85-BB FV201/85-SGR FV201/85-BK FV201/85-FB FV201/85-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Lever          |
| Flat Black                 | Lever          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |
| Polished Chrome            | Cross          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Cross          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Cross          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Cross          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Cross          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Cross          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Cross          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Cross          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Cross          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Cross          |
| Flat Black                 | Cross          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Cross          |
|                            |                |

#### DESCRIPTION

Widespread lavatory faucet with push down pop-up drain assembly.

#### HANDLE OPTION



Cross

#### 

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

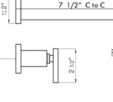
1

## PHOTOGRAPH PRICE LIST FV203/85L.0 Model CHOOSE OUR HANDLE OPTION FV203.BASE Sold separately. DIAGRAM FV203/85L.0

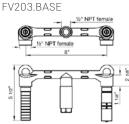
#### DOMINIC COLLECTION

FV203/85L.0-PC FV203/85L.0-PN FV203/85L.0-BN FV203/85L.0-PG FV203/85L.0-BG FV203/85L.0-RG FV203/85L.0-PB FV203/85L.0-BB FV203/85L.0-SGR FV203/85L.0-BK FV203/85L.0-FB FV203/85L.0-UPB\*\* FV203/85.0-PC FV203/85.0-PN FV203/85.0-BN FV203/85.0-PG FV203/85.0-BG FV203/85.0-RG FV203/85.0-PB FV203/85.0-BB FV203/85.0-SGR FV203/85.0-BK FV203/85.0-FB FV203/85.0-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Lever          |
| Flat Black                 | Lever          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |
| Polished Chrome            | Cross          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Cross          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Cross          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Cross          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Cross          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Cross          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Cross          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Cross          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Cross          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Cross          |
| Flat Black                 | Cross          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Cross          |
|                            |                |



8 3/8"



#### DESCRIPTION

FV203/85L.0: Wall-mounted lavatory faucet, less drain assembly, trim only. Requires valve FV203.BASE.

FV203.BASE: Rough valve for wall lavatory. 1/2" Fem NPT connection. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### HANDLE OPTION



Cross

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV203.BASE rough valve for wall lavatory. 1/2" Fem NPT connection.

#### **FINISHES** PN PVD PC PG PVD BG PVD RG PVD PB PVD SGR PVD FB UPB ΒN BB ΒK PVD PVD PVD

DOMINIC COLLECTION 118

#### DOMINIC COLLECTION

#### PHOTOGRAPH FV248.02



#### DIAGRAM

FV248.03



#### PRICE LIST

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV248.02-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV248.02-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.02-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV248.02-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV248.02-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV248.02-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV248.02-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV248.02-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV248.02-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.02-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV248.02-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV248.02-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DESCRIPTION

Push down pop-up with overflow, with extra long tallpiece.

.....

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV248.03-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV248.03-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.03-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV248.03-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV248.03-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV248.03-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV248.03-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV248.03-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV248.03-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.03-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV248.03-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV248.03-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Push down pop-up without overflow, with extra long tallpiece.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

#### 

#### <u>FRANZ VIEGENE</u>R

| J. |
|----|
|----|

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV217/85.0



FV217.BASE Sold separately.



#### PRICE LIST

FV217/85.0-BN FV217/85.0-PG FV217/85.0-BG FV217/85.0-RG FV217/85.0-PB FV217/85.0-BB FV217/85.0-SGR FV217/85.0-BK

FV217/85.0-FB

FV217/85.0-UPB\*\*

Model

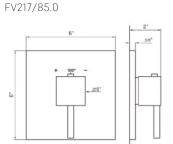
#### Finishes FV217/85.0-PC FV217/85.0-PN

#### Handle options

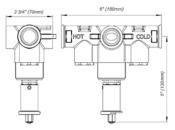
DOMINIC COLLECTION

| Polished Chrome            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Polished Nickel - PVD      |  |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       |  |
| Polished Gold - PVD        |  |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         |  |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   |  |
| Polished Brass - PVD       |  |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        |  |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      |  |
| Satin Black - PVD          |  |
| Flat Black                 |  |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass |  |

DIAGRAM



FV217.BASE



#### DESCRIPTION

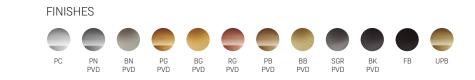
FV217/85.0: Square thermostatic wall valve, trim only. Requires valve FV217.BASE.

FV217.BASE: 3/4" thermostatic wall rough-in valve only 17.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@45 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV217.BASE 3/4" thermostatic wall valve.



#### DOMINIC COLLECTION

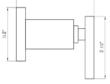
#### FRANZ VIEGENER

J.C

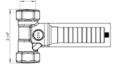
#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV480/85L.0

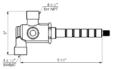








FV680.BASE



#### DESCRIPTION

FV480/85L.0: Wall volume control. Trim only. Requires valve FV480.BASE or FV680.BASE. FV480.BASE-19: Wall volume control, 3/4" rough valve., (NOT INCLUDED).

FV680.BASE: Wall diverter valve.

**3 port diverter** valve rough-in (can be converted to a 2 port by changing a washer). To be used with any of our Volume Control Trims (does not have a built-in shutoff). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV480.BASE-19 volume control, 3/4'' rough valve only or the FV680.BASE 3 port diverter valve rough-in (can be converted to a 2 port by changing a washer).

| Р | 'KI | ΞL | 12 |
|---|-----|----|----|
|   |     |    |    |
|   |     |    |    |
|   |     |    |    |

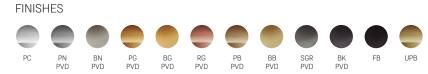
| EV/180 | /85L.0-PC    |
|--------|--------------|
| /      | /85L.0-PN    |
| ,      |              |
| ,      | /85L.O-BN    |
| ,      | /85L.O-PG    |
| ,      | /85L.O-BG    |
| ,      | /85L.0-RG    |
| FV480/ | /85L.0-PB    |
| FV480/ | /85L.0-BB    |
| FV480/ | /85L.0-SGR   |
| FV480/ | /85L.0-BK    |
| FV480/ | /85L.0-FB    |
| FV480/ | /85L.0-UPB** |
| FV480/ | /85.0-PC     |
| FV480/ | /85.0-PN     |
| FV480/ | /85.0-BN     |
| FV480/ | /85.0-PG     |
| FV480/ | /85.0-BG     |
| FV480/ | /85.0-RG     |
| FV480/ | /85.0-PB     |
| FV480/ | /85.0-BB     |
| FV480/ | /85.0-SGR    |
| FV480/ | /85.0-BK     |
| FV480/ | /85.0-FB     |
| FV480/ | /85.0-UPB**  |

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Lever          |
| Flat Black                 | Lever          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |
| Polished Chrome            | Cross          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Cross          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Cross          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Cross          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Cross          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Cross          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Cross          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Cross          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Cross          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Cross          |
| Flat Black                 | Cross          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Cross          |
|                            |                |

HANDLE OPTION



Cross



#### PHOTOGRAPH

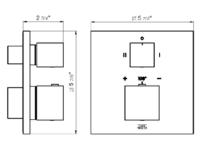
FV227.0



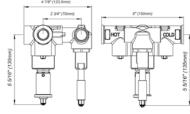
FV227.BASE Sold separately.



#### DIAGRAM FV227.0



FV227.BASE Sold separately.



#### DESCRIPTION

FV227.0: Universal square thermostatic wall valve, trim only. Requires valve FV227.BASE.

FV227.BASE: 5 5/16" (135mm) 5 5/16" (130mm) 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only with integral two port non-sharing diverter and shut-off 5.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@60 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

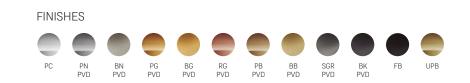
 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV227.BASE 1/2" thermostatic wall valve.

#### DOMINIC COLLECTION

| PRICE I | LIST |
|---------|------|
|---------|------|

| Model         | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV227.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV227.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV227.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV227.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV227.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV227.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV227.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV227.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV227.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV227.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV227.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV227.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |



#### DOMINIC COLLECTION

PRICE LIST

Model

FV247.0-PC FV247.0-BN FV247.0-BG FV247.0-BG FV247.0-BB FV247.0-BB FV247.0-SGR FV247.0-BK FV247.0-FB

FV247.0-UPB\*\*

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

#### PHOTOGRAPH FV247.0

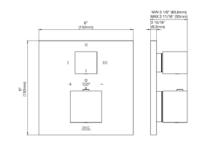


FV247.BASE

Sold separately.



#### DIAGRAM FV247.0



#### FV247.BASE Sold separately.

#### DESCRIPTION

FV247.0: Thermostatic wall valve with three outlets, trim only. Requires valve FV247.BASE.

FV247.BASE: 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only, with integral three port non-sharing diverter and shut-off. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV247.BASE 1/2" thermostatic wall valve.

| Finishes                 | Handle options |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome          | -              |
| Polished Nickel - PVD    | -              |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD     | -              |
| Polished Gold - PVD      | -              |
| Brushed Gold - PVD       | -              |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD | -              |
| Polished Brass - PVD     | -              |
| Brushed Brass - PVD      | -              |
| Satin Greystone - PVD    | -              |
| Satin Black - PVD        | -              |

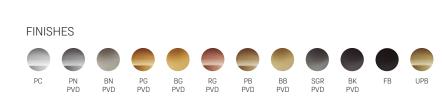
Flat Black

Unlacquered Polished Brass

\_



1C

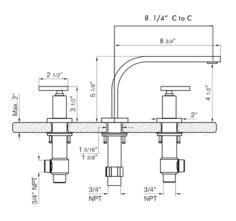


#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV210/85L



DIAGRAM



#### PRICE LIST

#### Model

FV210/85L-PC FV210/85L-PN FV210/85L-BN FV210/85L-PG FV210/85L-BG FV210/85L-RG FV210/85L-PB FV210/85L-BB FV210/85L-SGR FV210/85L-BK FV210/85L-FB FV210/85L-UPB\*\* FV210/85-PC FV210/85-PN FV210/85-BN FV210/85-PG FV210/85-BG FV210/85-RG FV210/85-PB FV210/85-BB FV210/85-SGR FV210/85-BK FV210/85-FB FV210/85-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Lever          |
| Flat Black                 | Lever          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |
| Polished Chrome            | Cross          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Cross          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Cross          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Cross          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Cross          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Cross          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Cross          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Cross          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Cross          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Cross          |
| Flat Black                 | Cross          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Cross          |

#### DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted Roman bath faucet 3/4" valves.

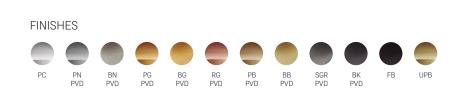
#### HANDLE OPTION



Cross

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



#### DOMINIC COLLECTION

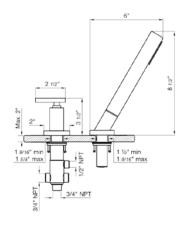
J.

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV133/85L.0



#### DIAGRAM



| PRICE LIST     |  |  |
|----------------|--|--|
| Model          |  |  |
| FV133/85L.0-PC |  |  |
| FV133/85L.0-PN |  |  |
| FV133/85L.0-BN |  |  |
| FV133/85L.0-PG |  |  |
| FV133/85L.0-BG |  |  |
| FV133/85L.0-RG |  |  |

FV133/85L.0-PB FV133/85L.0-BK FV133/85L.0-BK FV133/85L.0-BK FV133/85L.0-UPB\*\* FV133/85.0-PC FV133/85.0-PN FV133/85.0-BN FV133/85.0-BG FV133/85.0-RG FV133/85.0-PB FV133/85.0-BB

FV133/85.0-SGR FV133/85.0-BK FV133/85.0-FB FV133/85.0-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Lever          |
| Flat Black                 | Lever          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |
| Polished Chrome            | Cross          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Cross          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Cross          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Cross          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Cross          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Cross          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Cross          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Cross          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Cross          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Cross          |
| Flat Black                 | Cross          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Cross          |

#### DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted Roman diverter valve and handshower assembly. Valve included in set.

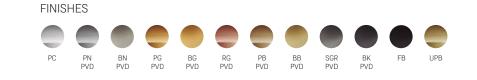
#### HANDLE OPTION



Cross

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



#### DOMINIC COLLECTION

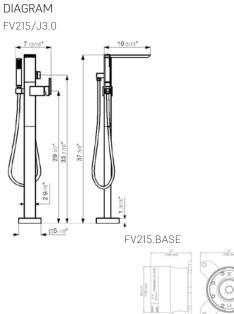
#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV215/J3.0



| PRICE LIST       |  |
|------------------|--|
| Model            |  |
| FV215/J3.0-PC    |  |
| FV215/J3.0-PN    |  |
| FV215/J3.0-BN    |  |
| FV215/J3.0-PG    |  |
| FV215/J3.0-BG    |  |
| FV215/J3.0-RG    |  |
| FV215/J3.0-PB    |  |
| FV215/J3.0-BB    |  |
| FV215/J3.0-SGR   |  |
| FV215/J3.0-BK    |  |
| FV215/J3.0-FB    |  |
| FV215/J3.0-UPB** |  |
|                  |  |
|                  |  |

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | -              |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| Flat Black                 | -              |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                            |                |



#### DESCRIPTION

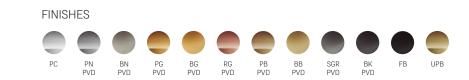
FV215/J3.0: Square freestanding tub faucet. Trim only. Flow rate through spout 14 GPM @ 60 PSI. Flow rate through handshower 1.75 GPM @ 60 PSI. Requires valve FV215.BASE.

 $\mathsf{FV215}.\mathsf{BASE}:\mathsf{Freestanding}\ \mathsf{rough}\ \mathsf{valve}\ 3/4''\ \mathsf{NPT}\ \mathsf{FEM}.$  (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV215.BASE freestanding rough valve; which is sold separately (see below).



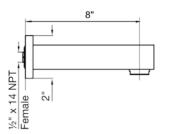
T

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV103L/85.17.0



#### DIAGRAM





.....



#### PRICE LIST

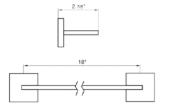
| Model                | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV103L/85.17.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV103L/85.17.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV103L/85.17.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV103L/85.17.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV103L/85.17.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV103L/85.17.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV103L/85.17.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV103L/85.17.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV103L/85.17.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV103L/85.17.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV103L/85.17.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV103L/85.17.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DESCRIPTION

Tub wall spout 1/2" Fem NPT connection.

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV164/85-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV164/85-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV164/85-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV164/85-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV164/85-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV164/85-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV164/85-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV164/85-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV164/85-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV164/85-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV164/85-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV164/85-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DIAGRAM







#### . . . . . . . . Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV163/85

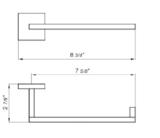


#### PRICE LIST Mod

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV163/85-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV163/85-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV163/85-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV163/85-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV163/85-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV163/85-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV163/85-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV163/85-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV163/85-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV163/85-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV163/85-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV163/85-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                |                            |                |

**DOMINIC** COLLECTION

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Towel holder.

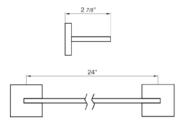
#### FV164.01/85

.....



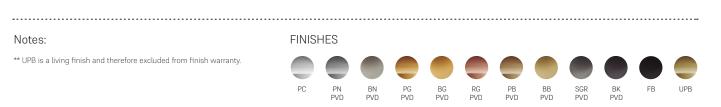
| Model             | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV164.01/85-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV164.01/85-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.01/85-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.01/85-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.01/85-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV164.01/85-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV164.01/85-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.01/85-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.01/85-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.01/85-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV164.01/85-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV164.01/85-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

24" towel bar.



128

#### DOMINIC COLLECTION

#### PHOTOGRAPH

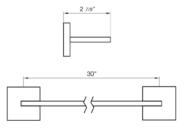
FV164.02/85



#### PRICE LIST

| Model             | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV164.02/85-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV164.02/85-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.02/85-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.02/85-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.02/85-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV164.02/85-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV164.02/85-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.02/85-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.02/85-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.02/85-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV164.02/85-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV164.02/85-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

30" towel bar.

#### FV166/85

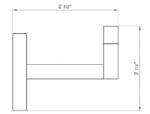


.....

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV166/85-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV166/85-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV166/85-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV166/85-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV166/85-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV166/85-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV166/85-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV166/85-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV166/85-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV166/85-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV166/85-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV166/85-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

.....

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Robe hook.

#### Notes:

. . . . . . . . . . . . .

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

#### 

#### <u>Franz viegen</u>er

#### PHOTOGRAPH

.....

FV167/85



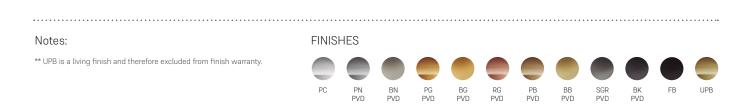
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV167/85-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV167/85-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV167/85-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV167/85-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV167/85-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV167/85-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV167/85-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV167/85-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV167/85-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV167/85-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV167/85-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV167/85-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

## DIAGRAM 6 5/8" 2 13/16"

#### DESCRIPTION

PRICE LIST

Toilet paper holder.



#### **DOMINIC** COLLECTION

#### **DOMINIC** COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

1

#### SHOWERING SELECTION



.....

FV142

Ceiling shower arm and escutcheon.



 $Notes:\;$  To see the details of finishes and diagrams, go to page 299 on Showering selection.

#### DOMINIC COLLECTION

#### SHOWERING SELECTION

#### FV142L/85

Shower arm.

#### FV142/85 Shower arm.





.....

.....

#### FV138.03 Body spray-contemporary square.



Notes: To see the details of finishes and diagrams, go to page 299 on Showering selection.

# Lollipop Collection

EMBODIES TO POWER OF PURE SHAPES AND CHIC DESIGN



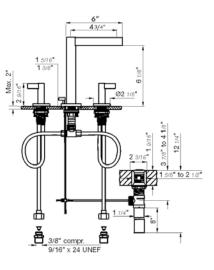
| POLISHED<br>CHROME<br>PC          | EXPLORE<br>OUR<br>FINISHING           |   |   |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| POLISHED<br>NICKEL - PVD<br>PN    | HANDLE<br>OPTIONS<br>AVAILABLE        |   |   |  |
| BRUSHED<br>NICKEL - PVD           | HANDLES                               | LEVER   | CROSS                                     | CYLINDER   |
| BN                                | AVAILABLE OPTIONS & TE                | EXTURES FOR <b>CYLINDER</b>   | HANDLES                                   |  |
| POLISHED<br>GOLD - PVD<br>PG      |                                       | RINGS   R<br>Immerse yourself in the<br>seamless rhythm of our<br>Rings texture. A tactile<br>journey that harmonizes<br>form and function, leaving     |   | DIAMOND   D<br>The diamond pattern masterfully<br>merges polished brilliance with<br>satin subtlety, creating a dynamic<br>visual harmony. The interplay<br>of polished and satin facets not |
| BRUSHED<br>GOLD - PVD<br>BG       |                                       | an indelible mark on your<br>senses.  |   | only adds sophistication but also<br>ensures a versatile aesthetic.  |
| POLISHED ROSE<br>GOLD - PVD<br>RG |                                       |   |   |  |
| POLISHED<br>BRASS - PVD<br>PB     |                                       | KNURLING <b>K</b><br>Explore the intricate<br>tactility of Knurling, a<br>testament to meticulous<br>craftsmanship. Please<br>note that the Finish Flat |   | VERTICAL LINES V<br>Elevate your space with the<br>refined grace of Vertical Lines. A<br>symphony of sleekness, these<br>textures draw the eye upward,<br>creating a sense of timeless       |
| BRUSHED<br>BRASS - PVD<br>BB      |                                       | Black is not available for<br>the Knurling texture  |   | sophistication.  |
| SATIN<br>GREYSTONE - PVD<br>SGR   | ALL THE FINISHES SHOWN IN THE LEFT    | SIDE OE THIS PAGE ARE AVAILABLE FO  | R THE LOLUPOP COLLECTION                  |  |
| SATIN<br>BLACK - PVD              | HOW TO ORDER DIFFE                    |   |   |  |
| ВК                                |                                       | sponding to the chosen textur   | es, simply utilize the correspon<br>re.   | ding coding of the piece   |
| FLAT<br>BLACK                     | For Knurling, use " <b>K</b> ".   Fo  | r Vertical Lines, use "V".   For  | Rings, use " <b>R</b> ".   For Diamond, u |  |
| FB                                | The prices remain consist<br>Example: | ent with those for the diamon<br>texture  | d texture and their correspondi           | ng finishes.   |
| UNLACQUERED<br>POLISHED BRASS     |                                       | FV201 / J2 K  |   |  |
| UPB                               | product o                             | code  | finish code                               |  |

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV201/J2



#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Notes:

Tall vessel heigh, single handle lavatory set, with push-down pop-up drain assembly (no lift rod).

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

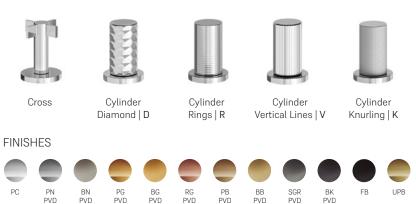
\*\*\*\* FB is not available in Knurling (K).

| PRICE LIST      |                            |                |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model           | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV201/J2L-PC    | Polished Chrome            | Lever          |
| FV201/J2L-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |
| FV201/J2L-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |
| FV201/J2L-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |
| FV201/J2L-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |
| FV201/J2L-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |
| FV201/J2L-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |
| FV201/J2L-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |
| FV201/J2L-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |
| FV201/J2L-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | Lever          |
| FV201/J2L-FB    | Flat Black                 | Lever          |
| FV201/J2L-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |
| FV201/J2-PC     | Polished Chrome            | Cross          |
| FV201/J2-PN     | Polished Nickel - PVD      | Cross          |
| FV201/J2-BN     | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Cross          |
| FV201/J2-PG     | Polished Gold - PVD        | Cross          |
| FV201/J2-BG     | Brushed Gold - PVD         | Cross          |
| FV201/J2-RG     | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Cross          |
| FV201/J2-PB     | Polished Brass - PVD       | Cross          |
| FV201/J2-BB     | Brushed Brass - PVD        | Cross          |
| FV201/J2-SGR    | Satin Greystone - PVD      | Cross          |
| FV201/J2-BK     | Satin Black - PVD          | Cross          |
| FV201/J2-FB     | Flat Black                 | Cross          |
| FV201/J2-UPB**  | Unlacquered Polished Brass | Cross          |
| FV201/J2D-PC    | Polished Chrome            | Diamond        |
| FV201/J2D-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | Diamond        |
| FV201/J2D-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Diamond        |
| FV201/J2D-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | Diamond        |
| FV201/J2D-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | Diamond        |
| FV201/J2D-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Diamond        |
| FV201/J2D-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | Diamond        |
| FV201/J2D-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | Diamond        |
| FV201/J2D-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | Diamond        |
| FV201/J2D-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | Diamond        |
| FV201/J2D-FB    | Flat Black                 | Diamond        |
| FV201/J2D-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | Diamond        |

To order FV201/J2 in a different texture, add "K" \*\*\* for Knurling, "V" for Vertical Lines, or "R" for Rings. Prices match the diamond texture and their corresponding finishes.

HANDLE OPTION

PRICE LIST



#### FRANZ VIEGENER

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV182/J2



#### PRICE LIST

FV182/J2-PC

FV182/J2-PN

FV182/J2-BN FV182/J2-PG

FV182/J2-BG

FV182/J2-RG

FV182/J2-PB FV182/J2-BB

FV182/J2-BK FV182/J2-FB

FV182/J2-UPB\*\*

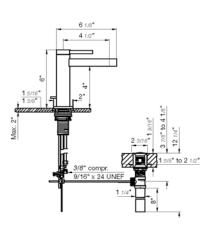
Model

#### Finishes Polished Chrome Polished Nickel - PVD Brushed Nickel - PVD Polished Gold - PVD Brushed Gold - PVD Polished Rose Gold - PVD Polished Brass - PVD Brushed Brass - PVD FV182/J2-SGR Satin Greystone - PVD Satin Black - PVD

Flat Black

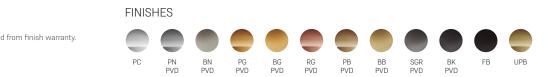
Unlacquered Polished Brass

DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Single handle lavatory set, with pop-up drain assembly. Without overflow.



#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

#### LOLLIPOP COLLECTION

Handle options

#### LOLLIPOP COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

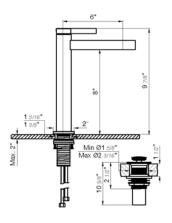
9

PHOTOGRAPH FV181.01/J2



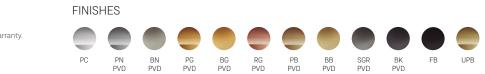
| PRICE LIST        |                            |                |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model             | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV181.01/J2-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV181.01/J2-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV181.01/J2-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV181.01/J2-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV181.01/J2-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV181.01/J2-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV181.01/J2-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV181.01/J2-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV181.01/J2-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV181.01/J2-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV181.01/J2-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV181.01/J2-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Vessel heigh, single handle lavatory set, with push-down pop-up drain assembly (no lift rod). Without overflow.



#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV181.02/J2



| PRICE L | IST |
|---------|-----|
|---------|-----|

FV181.02/J2-PC FV181.02/J2-PN FV181.02/J2-BN FV181.02/J2-PG FV181.02/J2-BG FV181.02/J2-RG FV181.02/J2-PB FV181.02/J2-BB FV181.02/J2-SGR FV181.02/J2-BK FV181.02/J2-FB FV181.02/J2-UPB\*\*

Model

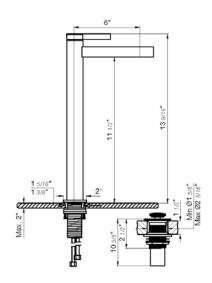
# Finishes

### Handle options

LOLLIPOP COLLECTION

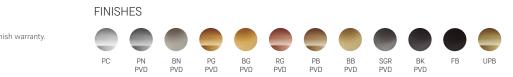
| Polished Chrome            | - |
|----------------------------|---|
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | - |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | - |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | - |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | - |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | - |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | - |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | - |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | - |
| Satin Black - PVD          | - |
| Flat Black                 | - |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | - |

DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Tall vessel heigh, single handle lavatory set, with push-down pop-up drain assembly (no lift rod). Without overflow.



#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

#### LOLLIPOP COLLECTION

#### PHOTOGRAPH

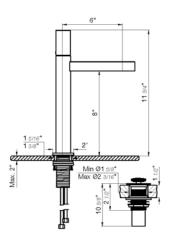
FV182/J2D



| PRICE LIST |  |
|------------|--|
| Model      |  |

| THICE EIGT      |                            |                |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model           | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV182/J2D-PC    | Polished Chrome            | Diamond        |
| FV182/J2D-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | Diamond        |
| FV182/J2D-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Diamond        |
| FV182/J2D-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | Diamond        |
| FV182/J2D-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | Diamond        |
| FV182/J2D-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Diamond        |
| FV182/J2D-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | Diamond        |
| FV182/J2D-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | Diamond        |
| FV182/J2D-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | Diamond        |
| FV182/J2D-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | Diamond        |
| FV182/J2D-FB    | Flat Black                 | Diamond        |
| FV182/J2D-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | Diamond        |
|                 |                            |                |

DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Single handle lavatory set, smooth surface handle, with pop-up drain assembly. Without overflow.

# Cylinder



#### FRANZ VIEGENER

F

To order FV182/J2 in a different texture, add "K" \*\*\* for Knurling, "V" for Vertical Lines, or "R" for Rings. Prices match the diamond texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### HANDLE OPTION



#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. \*\*\*\* FB is not available in Knurling (K).

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV181.01/J2D



#### PRICE LIST

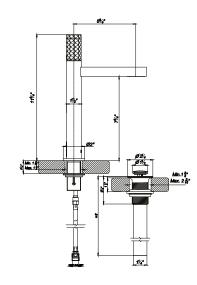
#### Model

| FV181.01/J2D-PC    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| FV181.01/J2D-PN    |   |
| FV181.01/J2D-BN    |   |
| FV181.01/J2D-PG    |   |
| FV181.01/J2D-BG    |   |
| FV181.01/J2D-RG    |   |
| FV181.01/J2D-PB    |   |
| FV181.01/J2D-BB    |   |
| FV181.01/J2D-SGR   |   |
| FV181.01/J2D-BK    |   |
| FV181.01/J2D-FB    |   |
| FV181.01/J2D-UPB** | ť |

#### Finishes

| Polished Chrome            | Diamond |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Diamond |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Diamond |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Diamond |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Diamond |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Diamond |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Diamond |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Diamond |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Diamond |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Diamond |
| Flat Black                 | Diamond |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Diamond |
|                            |         |

DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Vessel height, single handle lavatory set, smooth surface handle, with push-down pop-up drain assembly (no lift rod). Without overflow.

To order FV181.01/J2 in a different texture, add "K" \*\*\*\* for Knurling, "V" for Vertical Lines, or "R" for Rings. Prices match the diamond texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### HANDLE OPTION

PN PVD

PC

BN PVD

PG PVD



RG PVD

BG PVD

PB PVD

SGR PVD

BB

PVD

BK PVD

FB

UPB

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. \*\*\*\* FB is not available in Knurling (K).

#### LOLLIPOP COLLECTION

#### Handle options

| D: 1    |
|---------|
| Diamond |

#### LOLLIPOP COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

#### PHOTOGRAPH FV181.02/J2D

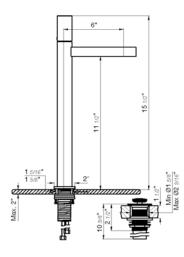
YOU CAN CHOOSE YOUR HANDLE OPTION



| Ρ | RI | CE | L | IST |
|---|----|----|---|-----|
|   |    |    |   |     |

| Model              | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV181.02/J2D-PC    | Polished Chrome            | Diamond        |
| FV181.02/J2D-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | Diamond        |
| FV181.02/J2D-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Diamond        |
| FV181.02/J2D-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | Diamond        |
| FV181.02/J2D-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | Diamond        |
| FV181.02/J2D-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Diamond        |
| FV181.02/J2D-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | Diamond        |
| FV181.02/J2D-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | Diamond        |
| FV181.02/J2D-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | Diamond        |
| FV181.02/J2D-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | Diamond        |
| FV181.02/J2D-FB    | Flat Black                 | Diamond        |
| FV181.02/J2D-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | Diamond        |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Notes:

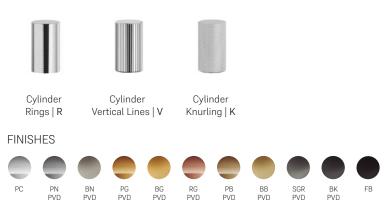
Tall vessel height, single handle lavatory set, smooth surface handle, with push-down pop-up drain assembly (no lift rod). Without overflow.



 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.  $^{\star\star\star\star}$  FB is not available in Knurling (K).

To order FV181.02/J2 in a different texture, add "K" \*\*\*\* for Knurling, "V" for Vertical Lines, or "R" for Rings. Prices match the diamond texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### HANDLE OPTION



F

UPB

#### PHOTOGRAPH

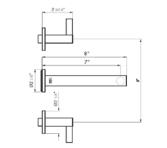
#### FV203/J2L.0



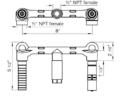
Sold separately.



#### DIAGRAM FV203/J2L.0



FV203.BASE Sold separately.



#### DESCRIPTION

FV203/J2L.0: Vessel height, single handle lavatory set, smooth surface handle, with push-down pop-up drain assembly (no lift rod). Requires valve FV203.BASE.

FV203.BASE: Rough valve for wall lavatory. 1/2" Fem NPT connection. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. \*\*\*\* FB is not available in Knurling (K).

#### PRICE LIST

#### Model

FV203/J2L.0-PC FV203/J2L.0-PN FV203/J2L.0-BN FV203/J2L.0-PG FV203/J2L.0-BG FV203/J2L.0-RG FV203/J2L.0-PB FV203/J2L.0-BB FV203/J2L.0-SGR FV203/J2L.0-BK FV203/J2L.0-FB FV203/J2L.0-UPB\*\* FV203/J2.0-PC FV203/J2.0-PN FV203/J2.0-BN FV203/J2.0-PG FV203/J2.0-BG FV203/J2.0-RG FV203/J2.0-PB FV203/J2.0-BB FV203/J2.0-SGR FV203/J2.0-BK FV203/J2.0-FB FV203/J2.0-UPB\*\* FV203/J2D.0-PC FV203/J2D.0-PN FV203/J2D.0-BN FV203/J2D.0-PG FV203/J2D.0-BG FV203/J2D.0-RG FV203/J2D.0-PB FV203/J2D.0-BB FV203/J2D.0-SGR FV203/J2D.0-BK FV203/J2D.0-FB FV203/J2D.0-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle  |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever   |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever   |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever   |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever   |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever   |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever   |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever   |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever   |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever   |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Lever   |
| Flat Black                 | Lever   |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever   |
| Polished Chrome            | Cross   |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Cross   |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Cross   |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Cross   |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Cross   |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Cross   |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Cross   |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Cross   |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Cross   |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Cross   |
| Flat Black                 | Cross   |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Cross   |
| Polished Chrome            | Diamono |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Diamond |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Diamono |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Diamono |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Diamono |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Diamono |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Diamono |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Diamono |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Diamono |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Diamono |
| Flat Black                 | Diamono |
|                            |         |

To order FV203/J2 in a different texture, add "K" \*\*\* for Knurling, "V" for Vertical Lines, or "R" for Rings. Prices match the diamond texture and their corresponding finishes.

Diamond

Unlacquered Polished Brass

HANDLE OPTION



#### LOLLIPOP COLLECTION

options

# LOLLIPOP COLLECTION

# <u>FRANZ VIEGENER</u>

# PHOTOGRAPH FV248.02



# DIAGRAM



# PRICE LIST

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |  |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|
| FV248.02-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |  |
| FV248.02-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |  |
| FV248.02-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |  |
| FV248.02-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |  |
| FV248.02-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |  |
| FV248.02-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |  |
| FV248.02-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |  |
| FV248.02-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |  |
| FV248.02-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |  |
| FV248.02-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |  |
| FV248.02-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |  |
| FV248.02-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |  |

#### DESCRIPTION

Model

FV248.03-PC FV248.03-PN FV248.03-BN FV248.03-BG FV248.03-BG FV248.03-RG FV248.03-PB

FV248.03-BB FV248.03-SGR

FV248.03-BK

FV248.03-FB

FV248.03-UPB\*\*

Push down pop-up with overflow, with extra long tallpiece.

| FV24 | 8.03 |
|------|------|
|      |      |



.....

| Finishes                 | Handle options |  |  |
|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Polished Chrome          | -              |  |  |
| Polished Nickel - PVD    | -              |  |  |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD     | -              |  |  |
| Polished Gold - PVD      | -              |  |  |
| Brushed Gold - PVD       | -              |  |  |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD | -              |  |  |
| Polished Brass - PVD     | -              |  |  |
| Brushed Brass - PVD      | -              |  |  |

Satin Greystone - PVD

Unlacquered Polished Brass

Satin Black - PVD

Flat Black

DIAGRAM

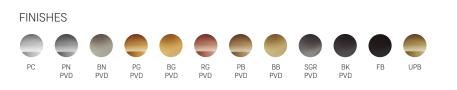


#### DESCRIPTION

Push down pop-up without overflow, with extra long tallpiece.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



9

# LOLLIPOP COLLECTION

#### PHOTOGRAPH • DESCRIPTION

FV480/J2L.0

FV480/J2.0

FV480D.0





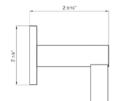


# DIAGRAM

FV480/J2L.0

FV480/J2.0

DIAGRAM FV480.BASE-19



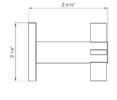
1

PHOTOGRAPH • DESCRIPTION

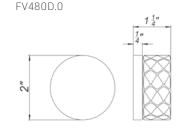
FV480.BASE-19

Sold separately.



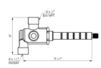


av\* NPT Femal





FV680.BASE



#### DESCRIPTION

FV480/J2.0 - Wall volume control. Trim only. Requires valve FV480.BASE-19 or FV680.BASE.

FV480.BASE-19 - Wall volume control, 3/4" rough valve. (NOT INCLUDED).

FV680.BASE - Wall diverter valve. (NOT INCLUDED).



Cylinder

Rings | R

HANDLE OPTION



Cylinder

Vertical Lines | V





Cylinder Knurling | K



This set uses the FV480.BASE-19 wall volume control,  $3/4^{\prime\prime}$  rough valve only or the FV680.BASE 3 port diverter valve rough-in (can be converted to a 2 port by changing a washer).

# LOLLIPOP COLLECTION

#### PRICE LIST

FV480/J2L.0-PC

FV480/J2L.0-PN FV480/J2L.0-BN

FV480/J2L.0-PG

FV480/J2L.0-BG

# Model

# Finishes

| Finishes                 | Handle options |  |  |
|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Polished Chrome          | Lever          |  |  |
| Polished Nickel - PVD    | Lever          |  |  |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD     | Lever          |  |  |
| Polished Gold - PVD      | Lever          |  |  |
| Brushed Gold - PVD       | Lever          |  |  |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD | Lever          |  |  |
| Polished Brass - PVD     | Lever          |  |  |
| Brushed Brass - PVD      | Lever          |  |  |
| Satin Greystone - PVD    | Lever          |  |  |
| Satin Black - PVD        | Lever          |  |  |
| Flat Black               | Lever          |  |  |

Lever

Cross

Diamond

Diamond Diamond

Diamond

Diamond

Diamond

Diamond

Diamond

Diamond

Diamond

Diamond

Diamond

| FV480/J2L.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   |
|-------------------|----------------------------|
| FV480/J2L.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       |
| FV480/J2L.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        |
| FV480/J2L.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      |
| FV480/J2L.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          |
| FV480/J2L.0-FB    | Flat Black                 |
| FV480/J2L.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass |
| FV480/J2.0-PC     | Polished Chrome            |
| FV480/J2.0-PN     | Polished Nickel - PVD      |
| FV480/J2.0-BN     | Brushed Nickel - PVD       |
| FV480/J2.0-PG     | Polished Gold - PVD        |
| FV480/J2.0-BG     | Brushed Gold - PVD         |
| FV480/J2.0-RG     | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   |
| FV480/J2.0-PB     | Polished Brass - PVD       |
| FV480/J2.0-BB     | Brushed Brass - PVD        |
| FV480/J2.0-SGR    | Satin Greystone - PVD      |
| FV480/J2.0-BK     | Satin Black - PVD          |
| FV480/J2.0-FB     | Flat Black                 |
| FV480/J2.0-UPB**  | Unlacquered Polished Brass |
| FV480D.0-PC       | Polished Chrome            |
| FV480D.0-PN       | Polished Nickel - PVD      |
| FV480D.0-BN       | Brushed Nickel - PVD       |
| FV480D.0-PG       | Polished Gold - PVD        |
| FV480D.0-BG       | Brushed Gold - PVD         |
| FV480D.0-RG       | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   |
| FV480D.0-PB       | Polished Brass - PVD       |
| FV480D.0-BB       | Brushed Brass - PVD        |
| FV480D.0-SGR      | Satin Greystone - PVD      |
| FV480D.0-BK       | Satin Black - PVD          |
| FV480D.0-FB       | Flat Black                 |
| FV480D.0-UPB**    | Unlacquered Polished Brass |
|                   |                            |

To order FV480D.0 in a different texture, add "K" \*\*\* for Knurling, "V" for Vertical Lines, or "R" for Rings. Prices match the diamond texture and their corresponding finishes.

| FINISH | HES       |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |    |     |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----|-----|
|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |    |     |
| PC     | PN<br>PVD | BN<br>PVD | PG<br>PVD | BG<br>PVD | RG<br>PVD | PB<br>PVD | BB<br>PVD | SGR<br>PVD | BK<br>PVD | FB | UPB |

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.  $^{\star\star\star\star}$  FB is not available in Knurling (K).

145

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV217/J2.0

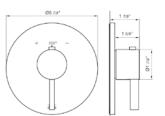


FV217.BASE Sold separately.



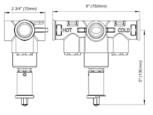
#### DIAGRAM FV217/J2.0





FV217.BASE

Sold separately.



#### DESCRIPTION

FV217/J2.0 - Thermostatic wall valve - trim only. Requires valve FV217.BASE.

FV217.BASE - 3/4" thermostatic rough-in valve only 17.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@45 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

This set uses the FV217.BASE. \*\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. \*\*\*\* FB is not available in Knurling (K).

# PRICE LIST

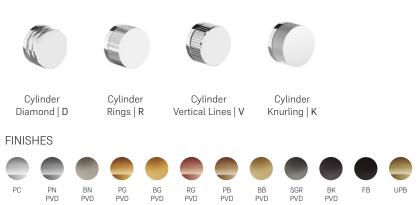
Model

FV217/J2.0-PC FV217/J2.0-PN FV217/J2.0-BN FV217/J2.0-PG FV217/J2.0-BG FV217/J2.0-RG FV217/J2.0-PB FV217/J2.0-BB FV217/J2.0-SGR FV217/J2.0-BK FV217/J2.0-FB FV217/J2.0-UPB\*\* FV217D.0-PC FV217D.0-PN FV217D.0-BN FV217D.0-PG FV217D.0-BG FV217D.0-RG FV217D.0-PB FV217D.0-BB FV217D.0-SGR FV217D.0-BK FV217D.0-FB FV217D.0-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | -              |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| Flat Black                 | -              |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
| Polished Chrome            | Diamond        |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Diamond        |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Diamond        |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Diamond        |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Diamond        |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Diamond        |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Diamond        |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Diamond        |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Diamond        |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Diamond        |
| Flat Black                 | Diamond        |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Diamond        |
|                            |                |

To order FV217D.0 in a different texture, add "K" \*\*\* for Knurling, "V" for Vertical Lines, or "R" for Rings. Prices match the diamond texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### HANDLE OPTION



# LOLLIPOP COLLECTION

# LOLLIPOP COLLECTION

#### PHOTOGRAPH

#### FV227/J2.0

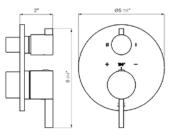


# FV227.BASE

Sold separately.

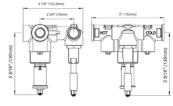


#### DIAGRAM FV227/J2.0



# FV227.BASE

Sold separately.



#### DESCRIPTION

FV227/J2.0 - Thermostatic wall valve - trim only. Requires valve FV227.BASE.

FV227.BASE - 5 5/16" (135mm) 5/ 5/16" (130mm) 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only with integral two port non sharing diverter and shut-off 5.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@60 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

This set uses the FV227.BASE 1/2" thermostatic wall valve. \*\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.
\*\*\*\* FB is not available in Knurling (K).

| Model         | Finishes           |
|---------------|--------------------|
| FV227/J2.0-PC | Polished Chrome    |
| FV227/J2.0-PN | Polished Nickel -  |
| FV227/J2.0-BN | Brushed Nickel -   |
| FV227/J2.0-PG | Polished Gold - P  |
| FV227/J2.0-BG | Brushed Gold - P\  |
| FV227/J2.0-RG | Polished Rose Gol  |
| FV227/J2.0-PB | Polished Brass - F |
|               |                    |

PRICE LIST

FV227/J2.0-BB FV227/J2.0-SGR FV227/J2.0-BK FV227/J2.0-FB

FV227/J2.0-UPB\*\*

FV227D.0-PC FV227D.0-PN FV227D.0-BN FV227D.0-PG FV227D.0-BG FV227D.0-RG FV227D.0-PB FV227D.0-BB

FV227D.0-SGR

FV227D.0-BK FV227D.0-FB

FV227D.0-UPB\*\*

| Polished Chrome            | -       |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | -       |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -       |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | -       |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | -       |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -       |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | -       |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | -       |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | -       |
| Satin Black - PVD          | -       |
| Flat Black                 | -       |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | -       |
| Polished Chrome            | Diamond |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Diamond |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Diamond |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Diamond |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Diamond |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Diamond |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Diamond |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Diamond |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Diamond |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Diamond |
| Flat Black                 | Diamond |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Diamond |
|                            |         |

FRANZ VIEGENER

Handle options

To order FV227D.0 in a different texture, add "K" \*\*\* for Knurling, "V" for Vertical Lines, or "R" for Rings. Prices match the diamond texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### HANDLE OPTION



LOLLIPOP COLLECTION 147

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV247/J2.0



FV247.BASE Sold separately.



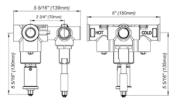
DIAGRAM FV247/J2.0



6\* (150mm)

FV247.BASE

Sold separately.



# PRICE LIST

#### Model

FV247/J2.0-PC FV247/J2.0-PN FV247/J2.0-BN FV247/J2.0-PG FV247/J2.0-BG FV247/J2.0-RG FV247/J2.0-PB FV247/J2.0-BB FV247/J2.0-SGR FV247/J2.0-BK FV247/J2.0-FB FV247/J2.0-UPB\*\* FV247D.0-PC FV247D.0-PN FV247D.0-BN FV247D.0-PG FV247D.0-BG FV247D.0-RG FV247D.0-PB FV247D.0-BB FV247D.0-SGR FV247D.0-BK FV247D.0-FB FV247D.0-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |  |  |
|----------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Polished Chrome            | -              |  |  |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |  |  |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |  |  |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |  |  |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |  |  |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |  |  |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |  |  |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |  |  |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |  |  |
| Satin Black - PVD          | -              |  |  |
| Flat Black                 | -              |  |  |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |  |  |
| Polished Chrome            | Diamond        |  |  |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Diamond        |  |  |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Diamond        |  |  |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Diamond        |  |  |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Diamond        |  |  |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Diamond        |  |  |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Diamond        |  |  |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Diamond        |  |  |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Diamond        |  |  |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Diamond        |  |  |
| Flat Black                 | Diamond        |  |  |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Diamond        |  |  |
|                            |                |  |  |

To order FV247D.0 in a different texture, add "K"\*\*\* for Knurling, "V" for Vertical Lines, or "R" for Rings. Prices match the diamond texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### HANDLE OPTION



#### DESCRIPTION

FV247/J2.0 - Thermostatic wall valve - trim only. Requires valve FV247.BASE.

FV247.BASE - 5 5/16" (135mm) 5/ 5/16" (130mm) 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only with integral two port non sharing diverter and shut-off 5.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@60 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

148

This set uses the FV247.BASE. \*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. \*\*\*\* FB is not available in Knurling ( $\mathbf{K}$ ).

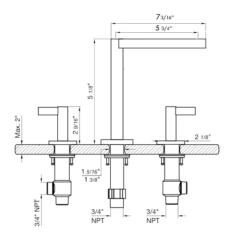
# LOLLIPOP COLLECTION

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV210/J2L



#### DIAGRAM



# PRICE LIST Model

FV210/J2L-PC FV210/J2L-PN FV210/J2L-BN FV210/J2L-PG FV210/J2L-BG FV210/J2L-RG FV210/J2L-PB FV210/J2L-BB FV210/J2L-SGR FV210/J2L-BK FV210/J2L-FB FV210/J2L-UPB\*\* FV210/J2-PC FV210/J2-PN FV210/J2-BN FV210/J2-PG FV210/J2-BG FV210/J2-RG FV210/J2-PB FV210/J2-BB FV210/J2-SGR FV210/J2-BK FV210/J2-FB FV210/J2-UPB\*\* FV210/J2D-PC FV210/J2D-PN FV210/J2D-BN FV210/J2D-PG FV210/J2D-BG FV210/J2D-RG FV210/J2D-PB FV210/J2D-BB FV210/J2D-SGR FV210/J2D-BK FV210/J2D-FB FV210/J2D-UPB\*\*

| <br>Finishes               | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Lever          |
| Flat Black                 | Lever          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |
| Polished Chrome            | Cross          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Cross          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Cross          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Cross          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Cross          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Cross          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Cross          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Cross          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Cross          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Cross          |
| Flat Black                 | Cross          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Cross          |
| Polished Chrome            | Diamond        |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Diamond        |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Diamond        |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Diamond        |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Diamond        |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Diamond        |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Diamond        |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Diamond        |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Diamond        |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Diamond        |
| Flat Black                 | Diamond        |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Diamond        |
|                            |                |

To order FV210/J2D in a different texture, add "K" \*\*\* for Knurling, "V" for Vertical Lines, or "R" for Rings. Prices match the diamond texture and their corresponding finishes.

HANDLE OPTION

PVD

PVD

#### Cross Cylinder Cylinder Cylinder Cylinder Diamond | D Rings | R Vertical Lines | V Knurling | K **FINISHES** PC ΡN PG PVD BG PVD RG PVD PB PVD BK PVD FB UPB ΒN BB SGR

PVD

PVD

DESCRIPTION

Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. \*\*\*\* FB is not available in Knurling (K).

Deck mounted Roman bath faucet 3/4" valves.

# FRANZ VIEGENER

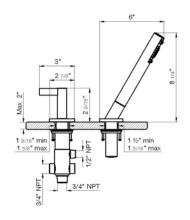
a []

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV133/J2.0



DIAGRAM



#### PRICE LIST

# Model

FV133/J2L.0-PC FV133/J2L.0-PN FV133/J2L.0-BN FV133/J2L.0-PG FV133/J2L.0-BG FV133/J2L.0-RG FV133/J2L.0-PB FV133/J2L.0-BB FV133/J2L.O-SGR FV201/J2L.0-BK FV133/J2L.0-FB FV133/J2L.0-UPB\*\* FV133/J2.0-PC FV133/J2.0-PN FV133/J2.0-BN FV133/J2.0-PG FV133/J2.0-BG FV133/J2.0-RG FV133/J2.0-PB FV133/J2.0-BB FV133/J2.0-SGR FV133/J2.0-BK FV133/J2.0-FB FV133/J2.0-UPB\*\* FV133/J2D.0-PC FV133/J2D.0-PN FV133/J2D.0-BN FV133/J2D.0-PG FV133/J2D.0-BG FV133/J2D.0-RG FV133/J2D.0-PB FV133/J2D.0-BB FV133/J2D.0-SGR FV133/J2D.0-BK FV133/J2D.0-FB FV133/J2D.0-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Lever          |
| Flat Black                 | Lever          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |
| Polished Chrome            | Cross          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Cross          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Cross          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Cross          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Cross          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Cross          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Cross          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Cross          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Cross          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Cross          |
| Flat Black                 | Cross          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Cross          |
| Polished Chrome            | Diamond        |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Diamond        |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Diamond        |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Diamond        |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Diamond        |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Diamond        |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Diamond        |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Diamond        |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Diamond        |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Diamond        |
| Flat Black                 | Diamond        |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Diamond        |
|                            |                |

To order FV133/J2D in a different texture, add "K" \*\*\* for Knurling, "V" for Vertical Lines, or " $\mathbb{R}$ " for Rings. Prices match the diamond texture and their corresponding finishes.

HANDLE OPTION



# Deck mounted Roman diverter valve and

DESCRIPTION

handshower assembly. Valve included in set.

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. \*\*\*\* FB is not available in Knurling (K).

# LOLLIPOP COLLECTION

# PHOTOGRAPH FV215/59.0

# FV215.BASE Sold separately. DIAGRAM

| FV215/59.0-PC     | Pol  |
|-------------------|------|
| FV215/59.0-PN     | Poli |
| FV215/59.0-BN     | Bru  |
| FV215/59.0-PG     | Poli |
| FV215/59.0-BG     | Bru  |
| FV215/59.0-RG     | Poli |
| FV215/59.0-PB     | Pol  |
| FV215/59.0-BB     | Bru  |
| FV215/59.0-SGR    | Sat  |
| FV215/59.0-BK     | Sat  |
| FV215/59.0-FB     | Flat |
| FV215/59.0-UPB**  | Unl  |
| FV215/59D.0-PC    | Poli |
| FV215/59D.0-PN    | Pol  |
| FV215/59D.0-BN    | Bru  |
| FV215/59D.0-PG    | Pol  |
| FV215/59D.0-BG    | Bru  |
| FV215/59D.0-RG    | Poli |
| FV215/59D.0-PB    | Pol  |
| FV215/59D.0-BB    | Bru  |
| FV215/59D.0-SGR   | Sat  |
| FV215/59D.0-BK    | Sat  |
| FV215/59D.0-FB    | Flat |
| FV215/59D.0-UPB** | Unl  |
|                   |      |

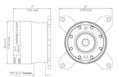
PRICE LIST

Model

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Lever          |
| Flat Black                 | Lever          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |
| Polished Chrome            | Diamond        |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Diamond        |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Diamond        |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Diamond        |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Diamond        |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Diamond        |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Diamond        |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Diamond        |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Diamond        |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Diamond        |
| Flat Black                 | Diamond        |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Diamond        |
|                            |                |



FV215.BASE



#### DESCRIPTION

5

FV215/59.0 - Freestanding tub faucet. Trim only. Flow rate through spout 17 GPM @60 PSI. Flow rate through handshower 1.75 GPM @60 PSI. Requires valve FV215.BASE.

FV215.BASE - freestanding rough valve 3/4" NPT FEM. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

This set uses the FV215.BASE freestanding rough valve.

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. \*\*\*\* FB is not available in Knurling (K). To order FV215/59D.0 in a different texture, add "K" \*\*\* for Knurling, "V" for Vertical Lines, or "R" for Rings. Prices match the diamond texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### HANDLE OPTION



# FRANZ VIEGENER

# LOLLIPOP COLLECTION

#### SHOWERING SELECTION

# FV131/J2

Hand shower assembly.



FV126.07/87 9" showerhead. FV128.02



FV126.09 Adjustable multifunction shower. FV126/59 6″ showerhead.



FV126.09H

Adjustable multifunction shower.









 FUEA.1.1
 FUEA.1.2
 FUEA.1.2
 FUEA.1.3
 FUEA.1.3
 FUEA.1.3
 FUEA.1.3
 FUEA.1.3
 FUEA.1.3
 Go of the state of

Notes: To see the details of finishes and diagrams, go to page 299 on Showering selection.

# LOLLIPOP COLLECTION

ı,

#### SHOWERING SELECTION

#### FV140/39 Shower arma and escutcheon.

FV140L/39 Shower arm.

#### FV140/59 Shower arm and escutcheon.







FV140.07/87

Shower arma and estutcheon.

FV142L Shower arm.

FV142 Ceiling shower arm and escutcheon.







FV103L/J2.17.0 Tub wall spout 1/2" Fem NPT connection.



FV142/85

Shower arm.





.....



FV138.01 Body spray-contemporary round.



# Industrial Chic COLLECTION

INDUSTRIAL ERA INSPIRATION, DISCREET TIMELESS MIX

# POLISHED CHROME PC

POLISHED NICKEL - PVD PN

BRUSHED NICKEL - PVD BN

POLISHED GOLD - PVD PG

BRUSHED GOLD - PVD BG

POLISHED ROSE GOLD - PVD RG

POLISHED BRASS - PVD PB

BRUSHED BRASS - PVD BB

SATIN GREYSTONE - PVD SGR

SATIN BLACK - PVD BK

FLAT BLACK FB

UNLACQUERED POLISHED BRASS UPB

# EXPLORE OUR FINISHING HANDLE OPTIONS

AVAILABLE HANDLES



To order Industrial Chic with handles in a different finish, just utilize the provided coding of the piece and add a suffix corresponding to the handle color. For example, to order Polished Chrome with Red handles, use the code FV201/J1.0-PCR, and it will be priced as Polished Chrome. Finish codes are available on this same page, conveniently located on the left border.

12 HANDLES FINISHES X 8 FAUCET FINISHES = A COMBINATION OF OVER 70 DIFFERENT LOOKS.

.....



ALL THE FINISHES SHOWN IN THE LEFT SIDE OF THIS PAGE ARE AVAILABLE FOR THE IDUSTRIAL CHIC COLLECTION.

#### HOW TO ORDER DIFFERENT COMBINED FINISHES

To order Industrial Chic with handles of a different finish simply use the above coding followed by a suffix of the handle color. For red please use "**R**". Example of Polished Chrome with red handles is: FV201/J1.0-PCR and is priced as Polished Chrome.

Example of Polished Chrome with red handles is. FV201/01.0-PCR and is priced as Polished Chrome.

For Red, use "R". | For Flat Black, use "FB". | For Brushed Brass, use "BB". | All the finishes are available to combine.



# PHOTOGRAPH

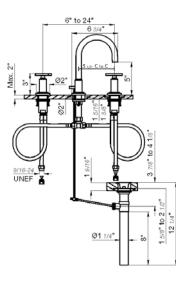
FV201/J1



| PR | CE | LIST |
|----|----|------|
|    |    |      |

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV201/J1-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV201/J1-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV201/J1-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV201/J1-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV201/J1-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV201/J1-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV201/J1-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV201/J1-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV201/J1-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV201/J1-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV201/J1-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV201/J1-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Widespread lavatory faucet with pop-up drain assembly.

#### HANDLE FINISH OPTIONS

To order Industrial Chic with handles of a different finish simply use the above coding followed by a suffix of the handle color. For red please use "**R**". Example of Polished Chrome with red handles is: FV201/J1.0-PCR and is priced as Polished Chrome.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



## FRANZ VIEGENER

# PHOTOGRAPH FV203/J1.0 CHOOSE YOUR FINISH HANDLE FV203.BASE Sold separately.

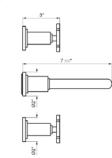


# PRICE LIST Model

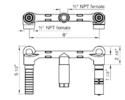
| Model            | Finis  |
|------------------|--------|
| FV203/J1.0-PC    | Polish |
| FV203/J1.0-PN    | Polish |
| FV203/J1.0-BN    | Brush  |
| FV203/J1.0-PG    | Polish |
| FV203/J1.0-BG    | Brush  |
| FV203/J1.0-RG    | Polish |
| FV203/J1.0-PB    | Polish |
| FV203/J1.0-BB    | Brush  |
| FV203/J1.0-SGR   | Satin  |
| FV203/J1.0-BK    | Satin  |
| FV203/J1.0-FB    | Flat B |
| FV203/J1.0-UPB** | Unlac  |
|                  |        |

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | -              |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| Flat Black                 | -              |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

# DIAGRAM FV203/J2L.0



FV203.BASE Sold separately.



#### DESCRIPTION

FV203/J1.0: Wall mounted lavatory faucet, less drain assembly trim only. Requires valve FV203.BASE.

FV203.BASE - Rough valve for wall lavatory. 1/2" Fem NPT connection. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### HANDLE FINISH OPTIONS

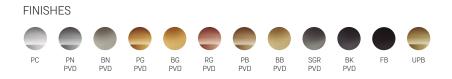
To order Industrial Chic with handles of a different finish simply use the above coding followed by a suffix of the handle color. For red please use "**R**".

Example of Polished Chrome with red handles is: FV203/J2L.O-PCR and is priced as Polished Chrome.

#### Notes:

This set uses the FV203.BASE rough valve for wall lavatory. See widespread faucet note regarding handle finishes.

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



#### 158 INDUSTRIAL CHIC COLLECTION

# PHOTOGRAPH FV248.02



#### DIAGRAM



#### FV248.03



# DIAGRAM



# PRICE LIST

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV248.02-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV248.02-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.02-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV248.02-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV248.02-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV248.02-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV248.02-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV248.02-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV248.02-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.02-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV248.02-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV248.02-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DESCRIPTION

Push down pop-up with overflow, with extra long tallpiece.

......

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV248.03-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV248.03-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.03-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV248.03-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV248.03-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV248.03-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV248.03-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV248.03-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV248.03-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.03-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV248.03-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV248.03-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DESCRIPTION

Push down pop-up without overflow, with extra long tallpiece.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

#### 

# FRANZ VIEGENER

| INDUSTRIAL | CHIC | COLLECTION | 159 |
|------------|------|------------|-----|

# PHOTOGRAPH

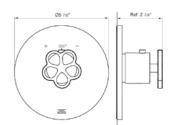
FV217/J1.0



FV217.BASE Sold separately.

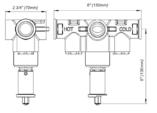


#### DIAGRAM FV217/J1.0



FV217.BASE

Sold separately.



#### DESCRIPTION

FV217/J1.0: Thermostatic wall valve - trim only. Requires valve FV217.BASE.

FV217.BASE - 3/4" thermostatic rough-in valve only 17.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@45 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### HANDLE FINISH OPTIONS

**FINISHES** 

To order Industrial Chic with handles of a different finish simply use the above coding followed by a suffix of the handle color. For red please use "R".

BK PVD

FB

UPB

Example of Polished Chrome with red handles is: FV217/J1-PCR and is priced as Polished Chrome.

#### Notes:

This set uses the FV217.BASE. See widespread faucet note regarding handle finishes.

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

# PRICE LIST Finishes Handle options FV217/J1.0-PC

Model

FV217/J1.0-PN FV217/J1.0-BN FV217/J1.0-PG FV217/J1.0-BG FV217/J1.0-RG FV217/J1.0-PB FV217/J1.0-BB FV217/J1.0-SGR FV217/J1.0-BK FV217/J1.0-FB

FV217/J1.0-UPB\*\*

**INDUSTRIAL CHIC** COLLECTION

| 1 monee                    | rianate |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Polished Chrome            | -       |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | -       |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -       |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | -       |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | -       |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -       |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | -       |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | -       |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | -       |
| Satin Black - PVD          | -       |
| Flat Black                 | -       |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | -       |
|                            |         |

#### PB PVD SGR PVD PC ΡN BN PVD PG PVD RG PVD ВG BB PVD PVD PVD

# ΠÜ

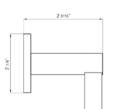
#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV480/J1.0



#### DIAGRAM

FV480/J1.0



#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV480.BASE-19

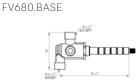


# av" NPT Fema

#### FV680.BASE

Sold separately Non sharing.





#### DESCRIPTION

FV480/J1.0 - Wall volume control. Trim only. Requires valve FV480.BASE-19 or FV680.BASE.

FV480.BASE-19 - Wall volume control, 3/4" rough valve. (NOT INCLUDED).

FV680.BASE - Wall diverter valve. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

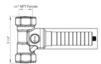
This set uses the FV480.BASE-19 wall volume control, 3/4" rough valve only or the FV680.BASE 3 port diverter valve rough-in (can be converted to a 2 port by changing a washer).

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

# PRICE LIST

| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV480/J1.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV480/J1.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV480/J1.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV480/J1.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV480/J1.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV480/J1.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV480/J1.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV480/J1.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV480/J1.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV480/J1.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV480/J1.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV480/J1.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

# DIAGRAM FV480.BASE-19



# HANDLE FINISH OPTIONS

To order Industrial Chic with handles of a different finish simply use the above coding followed by a suffix of the handle color. For red please use "**R**". Example of Polished Chrome with red handles is: FV480/J1.0-PCR and is priced as Polished Chrome.

**FINISHES** PC ΡN PG PVD BG PVD RG PVD ΡB ΒK FB UPB ΒN BB SGR PVD PVD PVD PVD PVD PVD

# Franz viegener



#### PHOTOGRAPH

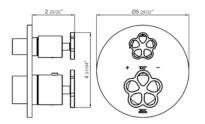
FV227/J1.0



FV227.BASE Sold separately.



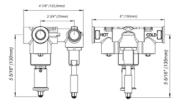
DIAGRAM FV227/J1.0



#### FV227.BASE

ΠÖ

Sold separately.



#### DESCRIPTION

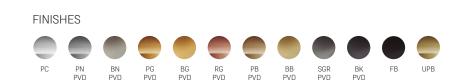
FV227/J1.0 - Thermostatic wall valve - trim only. Requires valve FV227.BASE.

FV227.BASE - 5 5/16" (135mm) 5/ 5/16" (130mm) 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only with integral two port non sharing diverter and shut-off 5.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@60 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

# HANDLE FINISH OPTIONS

To order Industrial Chic with handles of a different finish simply use the above coding followed by a suffix of the handle color. For red please use "**R**".

Example of Polished Chrome with red handles is: FV227/J1.0-PCR and is priced as Polished Chrome.



# Notes:

This set uses the FV227.BASE 1/2" thermostatic wall valve.

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

**INDUSTRIAL CHIC** COLLECTION

| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV227/J1.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV227/J1.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV227/J1.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV227/J1.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV227/J1.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV227/J1.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV227/J1.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV227/J1.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV227/J1.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV227/J1.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV227/J1.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV227/J1.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

PRICE LIST

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV247/J1.0

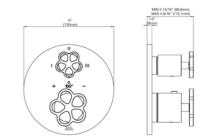


FV247.BASE

Sold separately.



#### DIAGRAM FV247/J1.0



# FV247.BASE Sold separately.

#### DESCRIPTION

FV247/J1.0 - Thermostatic wall valve - trim only. Requires valve FV247.BASE.

FV247.BASE - 5 5/16" (135mm) 5/ 5/16" (130mm) 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only with integral two port non sharing diverter and shut-off 5.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@60 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

This set uses the FV247.BASE.

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

# PRICE LIST

| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV247/J1.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV247/J1.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV247/J1.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV247/J1.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV247/J1.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV247/J1.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV247/J1.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV247/J1.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV247/J1.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV247/J1.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV247/J1.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV247/J1.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### HANDLE FINISH OPTIONS

To order Industrial Chic with handles of a different finish simply use the above coding followed by a suffix of the handle color. For red please use "**R**". Example of Polished Chrome with red handles is: FV247/J1.0-PCR and is priced as Polished Chrome.



# FRANZ VIEGENER

## PHOTOGRAPH

FV210/J1



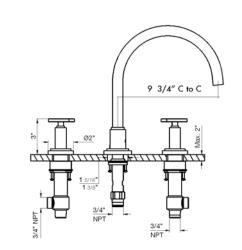
| PRICE LIST     |    |
|----------------|----|
| Model          | F  |
| FV210/J1-PC    | P  |
| FV210/J1-PN    | P  |
| FV210/J1-BN    | В  |
| FV210/J1-PG    | P  |
| FV210/J1-BG    | В  |
| FV210/J1-RG    | P  |
| FV210/J1-PB    | P  |
| FV210/J1-BB    | В  |
| FV210/J1-SGR   | S  |
| FV210/J1-BK    | S  |
| FV210/J1-FB    | FI |
| FV210/J1-UPB** | U  |

# INDUSTRIAL CHIC COLLECTION

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | -              |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| Flat Black                 | -              |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                            |                |

DIAGRAM

îΠ



#### DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted Roman bath faucet 3/4" valves.

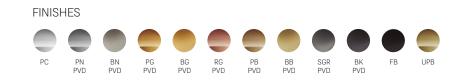
# HANDLE FINISH OPTIONS

To order Industrial Chic with handles of a different finish simply use the above coding followed by a suffix of the handle color. For red please use "**R**". Example of Polished Chrome with red handles is: FV210/J1-PCR and is priced as Polished Chrome.

#### Notes:

See widespread faucet note regarding handle finishes.

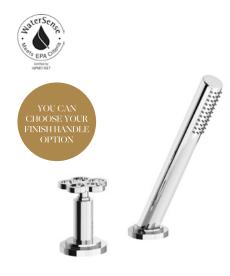
\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



# FRANZ VIEGENER

# PHOTOGRAPH

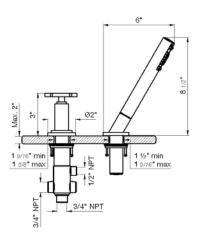
FV133/J1.0



| PRI | CE | LIST |
|-----|----|------|
|     |    |      |

| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV133/J1.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV133/J1.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV133/J1.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV133/J1.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV133/J1.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV133/J1.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV133/J1.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV133/J1.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV133/J1.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV133/J1.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV133/J1.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV133/J1.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                  |                            |                |

DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted Roman diverter valve and handshower assembly. Valve included in set.

# HANDLE FINISH OPTIONS

To order Industrial Chic with handles of a different finish simply use the above coding followed by a suffix of the handle color. For red please use "**R**". Example of Polished Chrome with red handles is: FV133/J1.0-PCR and is priced as Polished Chrome.

#### Notes:

See widespread faucet note regarding handle finishes.

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV215/J1.0



| PRICE LIST       |
|------------------|
| Model            |
| FV215/J1.0-PC    |
| FV215/J1.0-PN    |
| FV215/J1.0-BN    |
| FV215/J1.0-PG    |
| FV215/J1.0-BG    |
| FV215/J1.0-RG    |
| FV215/J1.0-PB    |
| FV215/J1.0-BB    |
| FV215/J1.0-SGR   |
| FV215/J1.0-BK    |
| FV215/J1.0-FB    |
| FV215/J1.0-UPB** |
|                  |
|                  |

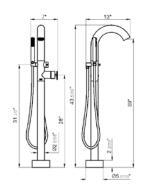
# Finishes Handle options Polished Chrome Polished Nickel - PVD Brushed Nickel - PVD Polished Gold - PVD Brushed Gold - PVD Polished Rose Gold - PVD Polished Brass - PVD Brushed Brass - PVD Satin Greystone - PVD

Satin Black - PVD Flat Black

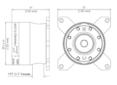
Unlacquered Polished Brass

**INDUSTRIAL CHIC** COLLECTION

DIAGRAM



FV215.BASE



#### DESCRIPTION

FV215/J1.0 - Freestanding tub faucet. Trim only. Flow rate through spout 17 GPM @60 PSI. Flow rate through handshower 1.75 GPM @60 PSI. Requires valve FV215.BASE.

FV215.BASE - freestanding rough valve 3/4" NPT FEM. (NOT INCLUDED).

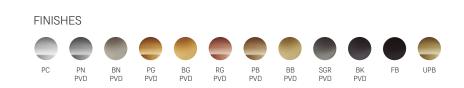
#### Notes:

This set uses the FV215.BASE freestanding rough valve; which is sold separately.

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

# HANDLE FINISH OPTIONS

To order Industrial Chic with handles of a different finish simply use the above coding followed by a suffix of the handle color. For red please use "R". Example of Polished Chrome with red handles is: FV215/J1.0-PCR and is priced as Polished Chrome.



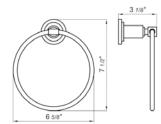
# PHOTOGRAPH

FV162/87



#### DIAGRAM

FV164/87



.....

PRICE LIST

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV162/87-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV162/87-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV162/87-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV162/87-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV162/87-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV162/87-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV162/87-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV162/87-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV162/87-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV162/87-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV162/87-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV162/87-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

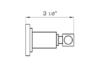
DESCRIPTION

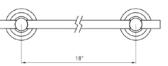
Towel ring.

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV164/87-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV164/87-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV164/87-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV164/87-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV164/87-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV164/87-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV164/87-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV164/87-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV164/87-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV164/87-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV164/87-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV164/87-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

.....

DIAGRAM





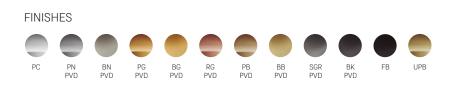
# DESCRIPTION

18″ towel bar.

#### Notes:

.............

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



# FRANZ VIEGENER

# PHOTOGRAPH FV164.01/87

# INDUSTRIAL CHIC COLLECTION

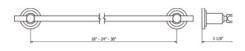
Handle options

| PRICE LIST        |                            |
|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Model             | Finishes                   |
| FV164.01/87-PC    | Polished Chrome            |
| FV164.01/87-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      |
| FV164.01/87-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       |
| FV164.01/87-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        |
| FV164.01/87-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         |
| FV164.01/87-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   |
| FV164.01/87-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       |
| FV164.01/87-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        |
| FV164.01/87-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      |
| FV164.01/87-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          |
| FV164.01/87-FB    | Flat Black                 |
| FV164.01/87-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass |

#### DIAGRAM

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

FV164.02/87



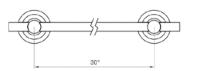
# DESCRIPTION 24" towel bar.



| Model             | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| =V164.02/87-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| =V164.02/87-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| =V164.02/87-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| -V164.02/87-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| =V164.02/87-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| =V164.02/87-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| =V164.02/87-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| =V164.02/87-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| =V164.02/87-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| =V164.02/87-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| =V164.02/87-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| =V164.02/87-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DIAGRAM



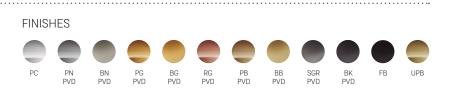


DESCRIPTION

30″ towel bar.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



# PHOTOGRAPH

FV166/87

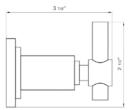


# PRICE LIST

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV166/87-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV166/87-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV166/87-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV166/87-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV166/87-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV166/87-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV166/87-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV166/87-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV166/87-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV166/87-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV166/87-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV166/87-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM

FV167/87



.....

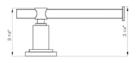
# DESCRIPTION

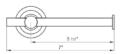
Robe hook.

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV167/87-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV167/87-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV167/87-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV167/87-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV167/87-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV167/87-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV167/87-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV167/87-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV167/87-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV167/87-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV167/87-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV167/87-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

.....

# DIAGRAM





DESCRIPTION

Toilet paper holder.

#### Notes:

.....

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

# FINISHES PC PN BN PVD PG BG RG PB BB SGR BK FB UPB

# FRANZ VIEGENER

ITI

# INDUSTRIAL CHIC COLLECTION

#### SHOWERING SELECTION

# FV131/J2

Hand shower assembly.



1. 1. 1. 1.

FV126.07/87 9" showerhead.

6.9.5.



Round slide bar, 60″ hose.



FV126.09 Adjustable multifunction shower. FV126/59 6" showerhead.



FV126.09H

Adjustable multifunction shower.





 FV126.04.1.0
 FV126.04.2.0
 FV126.08.1.0

 Te' round stainless steel rain head.
 If' round stainless steel rain head.
 If' round stainless steel rain head.

 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.

 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.

 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.

 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.

 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.

 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.

 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.

 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.

 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.

 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.
 Image: Steel rain head.

 <t

Notes:  $% \left( {{\rm To}\,{\rm see}} \right)$  to see the details of finishes and diagrams, go to page 299 on Showering selection.

# SHOWERING SELECTION

# FV103L/87.17.0

Tub wall spout.

FV103L/J2.17.0 Tub wall spout 1/2" Fem NPT connection.





FV140/39

# Shower arma and escutcheon.





.....



FV140.07/87 Shower arma and estutcheon.



FV140L/39

Shower arm.

FV142L/85 Shower arm.

FV140/59

Shower arm and escutcheon.







FV142 Ceiling shower arm and escutcheon.



FV138.01 Body spray-contemporary round.



.....

# Techno Chic Collection

TECH PRECISION MEETS VERSATILE CHIC

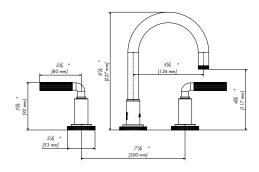
| POLISHED<br>CHROME<br>PC             | EXPLORE<br>OUR<br>FINISHING   |  |                         |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|---|
| POLISHED<br>NICKEL - PVD<br>PN       | HANDLE<br>OPTIONS<br>AVAILABLE  |  |                         |   |
| BRUSHED<br>NICKEL - PVD<br>BN        | HANDLES<br>   | LEVER<br>XTURES FOR LEVER & ROUI   | ROUND                   |   |
| POLISHED<br>GOLD - PVD<br>PG         |   | KNURLING <b>  K</b><br>Explore the intricate<br>tactility of Knurling, a<br>testament to meticulous<br>craftsmanship. Please |                         | VERTICAL LINES <b>V</b><br>Elevate your space with the<br>refined grace of Vertical Lines.<br>A symphony of sleekness, these<br>textures draw the eye upward, |
| BRUSHED<br>GOLD - PVD<br>BG          |   | note that the Finish Flat<br>Black is not available for<br>the Knurling texture  |                         | creating a sense of timeless sophistication.  |
| POLISHED ROSE<br>GOLD - PVD<br>RG    |   |  |                         |   |
| POLISHED<br>BRASS - PVD<br>PB        | ALL THE FINISHES SHOWN IN THE LEFT S  | SIDE OF THIS PAGE ARE AVAILABLE FOR THE  | TECHNO CHIC COLLECTION. |   |
| BRUSHED<br>BRASS - PVD<br>BB         | and append a suffix corres  | RENT TEXTURES<br>re available in different textures, si<br>ponding to the chosen texture.                                    |                         | ing coding of the piece   |
| SATIN<br>GREYSTONE - PVD<br>SGR      | For Knurling, use "K".   For<br>For Round, use "6".   For L<br>Example for ROUND: |  |                         |   |
| SATIN<br>BLACK - PVD<br>BK           |   | FV201 / K 6 K -<br>ode   | S G R finish code       |   |
| FLAT<br>BLACK<br>FB                  | Example for LEVER:  | texture code   | SGR                     |   |
| UNLACQUERED<br>POLISHED BRASS<br>UPB |   | odei ine code handlu   | ·                       |   |

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV207/K7K



#### DIAGRAM



# PRICE LIST

| Model           |
|-----------------|
| FV207/K7K-PC    |
| FV207/K7K-PN    |
| FV207/K7K-BN    |
| FV207/K7K-PG    |
| FV207/K7K-BG    |
| FV207/K7K-RG    |
| FV207/K7K-PB    |
| FV207/K7K-BB    |
| FV207/K7K-SGR   |
| FV207/K7K-BK    |
| FV207/K7K-UPB** |
| FV207/K6K-PC    |
| FV207/K6K-PN    |
| FV207/K6K-BN    |
| FV207/K6K-PG    |
| FV207/K6K-BG    |
| FV207/K6K-RG    |
| FV207/K6K-PB    |
| FV207/K6K-BB    |
| FV207/K6K-SGR   |
| FV207/K6K-BK    |
| FV207/K6K-UPB** |

| Finishes                   | Handle options |  |
|----------------------------|----------------|--|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever          |  |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |  |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |  |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |  |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |  |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |  |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |  |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |  |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |  |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Lever          |  |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |  |
| Polished Chrome            | Round          |  |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Round          |  |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Round          |  |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Round          |  |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Round          |  |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Round          |  |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Round          |  |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Round          |  |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Round          |  |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Round          |  |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Round          |  |
|                            |                |  |

To order FV207/K7 in a different texture, add "H" for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

To order FV207/K6 in a different texture, add "V" for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### HANDLE OPTION



#### DESCRIPTION

Widespread lavatory faucet with push-down pop-up drain assembly (no lift rod). Without overflow.

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

UPB

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV203/K7K.0



31/8 [80 mm]

#### PRICE LIST

Model

FV203/K7K.0-PC FV203/K7K.0-PN FV203/K7K.0-BN FV203/K7K.0-PG FV203/K7K.0-BG FV203/K7K.0-RG FV203/K7K.0-PB FV203/K7K.0-BB FV203/K7K.0-SGR FV203/K7K.0-BK FV203/K7K.0-UPB\*\* FV203/K6K.0-PC FV203/K6K.0-PN FV203/K6K.0-BN FV203/K6K.0-PG FV203/K6K.0-BG FV203/K6K.0-RG FV203/K6K.0-PB FV203/K6K.0-BB FV203/K6K.0-SGR FV203/K6K.0-BK FV203/K6K.0-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Lever          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |
| Polished Chrome            | Round          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Round          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Round          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Round          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Round          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Round          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Round          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Round          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Round          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Round          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Round          |

To order FV203/K7 in a different texture, add "H" for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

To order FV203/K6 in a different texture, add "V" for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### HANDLE OPTION

PVD



PVD

PVD

PVD

PVD

UPB

# DESCRIPTION FV203/K7: Wall-mounted lavatory faucet, handle,

77/8 [199 mm]

FV203.BASE Sold separately.

less drain assembly. Trim only. FV203.BASE: Rough valve for wall lavatory. 1/2" Fem

NPT connection. (NOT INCLUDED).

31/2 [89 mm]

Notes:

This set uses the FV203.BASE.

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

TECHNO CHIC COLLECTION

# TECHNO CHIC COLLECTION

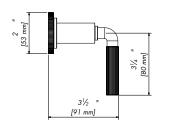
#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV480/K7K.0



DIAGRAM

FV203/K7K.0



PHOTOGRAPH FV480.BASE-19 Sold separately



FV680.BASE Sold separately. Non sharing.

FV680.BASE

DIAGRAM

FV480.BASE-19



#### DESCRIPTION

FV480/K7: Wall volume control. Trim only. Requires valve FV480.BASE-19 or FV680.BASE.

FV480.BASE-19 - Wall volume control, 3/4" rough valve. (NOT INCLUDED).

FV680.BASE - Wall diverter valve. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

| PRICE LIST |
|------------|
| Ma dal     |

| FV480 | )/K7K.0-PC    |
|-------|---------------|
| FV480 | )/K7K.0-PN    |
| FV480 | )/K7K.0-BN    |
| FV480 | )/K7K.0-PG    |
| FV480 | )/K7K.0-BG    |
| FV480 | )/K7K.0-RG    |
| FV480 | )/K7K.0-PB    |
| FV480 | )/K7K.0-BB    |
| FV480 | )/K7K.0-SGR   |
| FV480 | )/K7K.0-BK    |
| FV480 | )/K7K.0-UPB** |
| FV480 | )/K6K.0-PC    |
| FV480 | )/K6K.0-PN    |
| FV480 | )/K6K.0-BN    |
| FV480 | )/K6K.0-PG    |
| FV480 | )/K6K.0-BG    |
| FV480 | )/K6K.0-RG    |
| FV480 | )/K6K.0-PB    |
| FV480 | )/K6K.0-BB    |
| FV480 | )/K6K.0-SGR   |
| FV480 | )/K6K.0-BK    |

|   | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|
|   | Polished Chrome            | Lever          |
|   | Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |
|   | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |
|   | Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |
|   | Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |
|   | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |
|   | Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |
|   | Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |
|   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |
|   | Satin Black - PVD          | Lever          |
|   | Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |
|   | Polished Chrome            | Round          |
|   | Polished Nickel - PVD      | Round          |
|   | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Round          |
|   | Polished Gold - PVD        | Round          |
|   | Brushed Gold - PVD         | Round          |
|   | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Round          |
|   | Polished Brass - PVD       | Round          |
|   | Brushed Brass - PVD        | Round          |
|   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | Round          |
|   | Satin Black - PVD          | Round          |
| ł | Unlacquered Polished Brass | Round          |
|   |                            |                |

To order FV480/K7 in a different texture, add "H" for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

To order FV480/K6 in a different texture, add "V" for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### HANDLE OPTION

PVD

PVD



PVD

PVD

PVD

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

UPB

PVD

#### PHOTOGRAPH

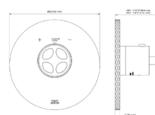
FV217/K6K.0



#### FV217.BASE Sold separately.



## DIAGRAM FV217/K6K.0



FV217.BASE Sold separately.

#### DESCRIPTION

Thermostatic wall valve. Trim only. Requires valve FV217.BASE.

FV217.BASE - 5 5/16" (135mm) 5/ 5/16" (130mm) 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only with integral two port non sharing diverter and shut-off 5.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@60 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

# PRICE LIST

#### Model

| FV217/K6K.0-PC    |
|-------------------|
| FV217/K6K.0-PN    |
| FV217/K6K.0-BN    |
| FV217/K6K.0-PG    |
| FV217/K6K.0-BG    |
| FV217/K6K.0-RG    |
| FV217/K6K.0-PB    |
| FV217/K6K.0-BB    |
| FV217/K6K.0-SGR   |
| FV217/K6K.0-BK    |
| FV217/K6K.0-UPB** |

#### Finishes

# Polished C Polished N Brushed N Polished G Brushed G Polished R Polished B Brushed B Satin Grey Satin Blac Unlacquered Polished Brass

#### Handle options

TECHNO CHIC COLLECTION

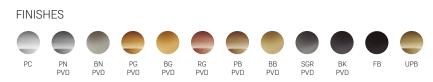
| Chrome            | Round |
|-------------------|-------|
| lickel - PVD      | Round |
| lickel - PVD      | Round |
| Gold - PVD        | Round |
| Gold - PVD        | Round |
| lose Gold - PVD   | Round |
| Brass - PVD       | Round |
| Brass - PVD       | Round |
| stone - PVD       | Round |
| k - PVD           | Round |
| ed Polished Brass | Round |

To order FV217/K6 in a different texture, add "V" for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### HANDLE OPTION



Round Vertical lines | 6V



## TECHNO CHIC COLLECTION

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV227/K6K.0



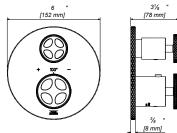
#### FV227.BASE

Sold separately.



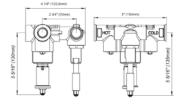
#### DIAGRAM

FV227/K6K.0



## FV227.BASE

Sold separately.



#### DESCRIPTION

Thermostatic wall valve. Trim only. Requires valve FV227.BASE.

FV227.BASE - 5 5/16" (135mm) 5/ 5/16" (130mm) 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only with integral two port non sharing diverter and shut-off 5.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@60 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

PRICE LIST

#### Model

| Model             | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV227/K6K.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | Round          |
| FV227/K6K.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | Round          |
| FV227/K6K.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Round          |
| FV227/K6K.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | Round          |
| FV227/K6K.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | Round          |
| FV227/K6K.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Round          |
| FV227/K6K.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | Round          |
| FV227/K6K.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | Round          |
| FV227/K6K.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | Round          |
| FV227/K6K.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | Round          |
| FV227/K6K.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | Round          |

To order FV227/K6 in a different texture, add `V' for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### HANDLE OPTION



Round Vertical lines | 6V

**FINISHES** PG PVD SGR PVD BK PVD PC ΡN BN PVD BG PVD RG PVD ΡB FB UPB BB PVD PVD PVD

## FRANZ VIEGENER

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV247/K6K.0



## FV247.BASE

Sold separately.



#### PRICE LIST

#### Model

| FV247/K6K.0-PC    |
|-------------------|
| FV247/K6K.0-PN    |
| FV247/K6K.0-BN    |
| FV247/K6K.0-PG    |
| FV247/K6K.0-BG    |
| FV247/K6K.0-RG    |
| FV247/K6K.0-PB    |
| FV247/K6K.0-BB    |
| FV247/K6K.0-SGR   |
| FV247/K6K.0-BK    |
| FV247/K6K.0-UPB** |

#### Finishes

Satin Black - PVD

Unlacquered Polished Brass

## Polished Chrome Polished Nickel - PVD Brushed Nickel - PVD Polished Gold - PVD Brushed Gold - PVD Polished Rose Gold - PVD Polished Brass - PVD Brushed Brass - PVD Satin Greystone - PVD

Handle options Round Round Round

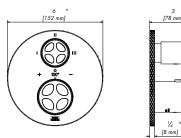
TECHNO CHIC COLLECTION

Round Round Round Round Round Round

Round

Round

#### DIAGRAM



## FV247.BASE

Sold separately.

#### DESCRIPTION

Thermostatic wall valve with three outlets. Trim only. Requires valve FV247.BASE.

FV247.BASE - 5 5/16" (135mm) 5/ 5/16" (130mm) 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only with integral two port non sharing diverter and shut-off 5.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@60 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

To order FV247/K6 in a different texture, add "V" for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### HANDLE OPTION



Round Vertical lines | 6V

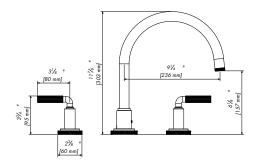


## PHOTOGRAPH

FV210/K7K



#### DIAGRAM



## PRICE LIST

| Model           |
|-----------------|
| FV210/K7K-PC    |
| FV210/K7K-PN    |
| FV210/K7K-BN    |
| FV210/K7K-PG    |
| FV210/K7K-BG    |
| FV210/K7K-RG    |
| FV210/K7K-PB    |
| FV210/K7K-BB    |
| FV210/K7K-SGR   |
| FV210/K7K-BK    |
| FV210/K7K-UPB** |
| FV210/K6K-PC    |
| FV210/K6K-PN    |
| FV210/K6K-BN    |
| FV210/K6K-PG    |
| FV210/K6K-BG    |
| FV210/K6K-RG    |
| FV210/K6K-PB    |
| FV210/K6K-BB    |
| FV210/K6K-SGR   |
| FV210/K6K-BK    |
| FV210/K6K-UPB** |

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Lever          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |
| Polished Chrome            | Round          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Round          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Round          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Round          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Round          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Round          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Round          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Round          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Round          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Round          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Round          |
|                            |                |

To order FV210/K7 in a different texture, add "H" for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

To order FV210/K6 in a different texture, add " $\mathbf{V}$ " for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### HANDLE OPTION



PVD

PVD

#### DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted roman bath faucet ¾ valves.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

## FRANZ VIEGENER

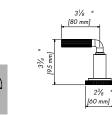
UPB

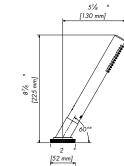
## PHOTOGRAPH

FV133/K7K.0



#### DIAGRAM





#### PRICE LIST

#### Model

FV133/K7K.0-PC FV133/K7K.0-PN FV133/K7K.0-BN FV133/K7K.0-PG FV133/K7K.0-BG FV133/K7K.0-RG FV133/K7K.0-PB FV133/K7K.0-BB FV133/K7K.0-SGR FV133/K7K.0-BK FV133/K7K.0-UPB\*\* FV133/K6K.0-PC FV133/K6K.0-PN FV133/K6K.0-BN FV133/K6K.0-PG FV133/K6K.0-BG FV133/K6K.0-RG FV133/K6K.0-PB FV133/K6K.0-BB FV133/K6K.0-SGR FV133/K6K.0-BK FV133/K6K.0-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Lever          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |
| Polished Chrome            | Round          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Round          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Round          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Round          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Round          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Round          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Round          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Round          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Round          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Round          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Round          |

To order FV480/K7 in a different texture, add "H" for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

To order FV480/K6 in a different texture, add "V" for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

> PG PVD

ΒN

PVD

BG PVD RG PVD PB

PVD

SGR PVD

BB

PVD

BK PVD FB

UPB

#### HANDLE OPTION

PN PVD

PC



#### DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted roman diverter valve and handshower assembly. Valve included in set.

Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

## TECHNO CHIC COLLECTION

182 TECHNO CHIC COLLECTION

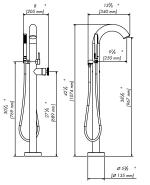
## TECHNO CHIC COLLECTION

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV215/K6K.0



#### DIAGRAM



| FV215       | .BASE          |    |
|-------------|----------------|----|
|             | 4*<br>[106 mm] |    |
|             | L008           | 10 |
| Dire O mail | Finishill      |    |

#### DESCRIPTION

Freestanding tub faucet, trim-only. Flow rate through spout 9,5 GPM (36 l/m) @ 20 PSI (1,4 kg/cm<sup>2</sup>). Flow rate through handshower 2 GPM (7,4 l/min). Requires valve FV215.BASE.

FV215.BASE: Freestanding rough valve 3/4" NPT FEM. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV215.BASE freestanding rough valve; which is sold separately (see below).

| FV215/K6K.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            |
|-------------------|----------------------------|
| FV215/K6K.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      |
| FV215/K6K.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       |
| FV215/K6K.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        |
| FV215/K6K.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         |
| FV215/K6K.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   |
| FV215/K6K.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       |
| FV215/K6K.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        |
| FV215/K6K.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      |
| FV215/K6K.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          |
| FV215/K6K.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass |
| FV215/K6V.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            |
| FV215/K6V.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      |
| FV215/K6V.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       |
| FV215/K6V.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        |
| FV215/K6V.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         |
|                   |                            |

Finishes

PRICE LIST

FV215/K6V.0-RG FV215/K6V.0-PB FV215/K6V.0-BB FV215/K6V.0-SGR

FV215/K6V.0-BK FV215/K6V.0-FB

FV215/K6V.0-UPB\*\*

Model

| Polished Chrome          | - |
|--------------------------|---|
| Polished Nickel - PVD    | - |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD     | - |
| Polished Gold - PVD      | - |
| Brushed Gold - PVD       | - |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD | - |
| Polished Brass - PVD     | - |
| Brushed Brass - PVD      | - |
| Satin Greystone - PVD    | - |
| Satin Black - PVD        | - |
| Flat Black               | - |

Unlacquered Polished Brass

| V2I5.BASE   |   |                |
|---|---|----------------|
| .4*<br>(106 mm)   | 1 | (150 mm)       |
| HLOOR   | 1 | 010            |
| 04.1/4<br>(120 ans<br>(120 ans<br>(120 ans<br>(120 ans) | F | $( \bigcirc )$ |
| NT 3/4" Female  | 1 |                |

| FINISI | HES       |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |    |     |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----|-----|
|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |    |     |
| PC     | PN<br>PVD | BN<br>PVD | PG<br>PVD | BG<br>PVD | RG<br>PVD | PB<br>PVD | BB<br>PVD | SGR<br>PVD | BK<br>PVD | FB | UPB |

## FRANZ VIEGENER

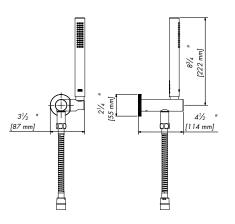
Handle options

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV131/K6K



DIAGRAM



#### PRICE LIST

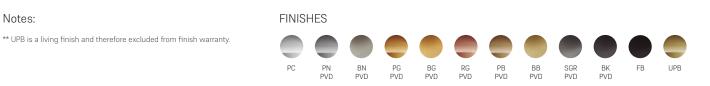
| Model           |
|-----------------|
| FV131/K6K-PC    |
| FV131/K6K-PN    |
| FV131/K6K-BN    |
| FV131/K6K-PG    |
| FV131/K6K-BG    |
| FV131/K6K-RG    |
| FV131/K6K-PB    |
| FV131/K6K-BB    |
| FV131/K6K-SGR   |
| FV131/K6K-BK    |
| FV131/K6K-UPB** |
| FV131/K6V-PC    |
| FV131/K6V-PN    |
| FV131/K6V-BN    |
| FV131/K6V-PG    |
| FV131/K6V-BG    |
| FV131/K6V-RG    |
| FV131/K6V-PB    |
| FV131/K6V-BB    |
| FV131/K6V-SGR   |
| FV131/K6V-BK    |
| FV131/K6V-FB    |
| FV131/K6V-UPB** |

#### Finishes Handle options Polished Chrome Polished Nickel - PVD Brushed Nickel - PVD Polished Gold - PVD Brushed Gold - PVD Polished Rose Gold - PVD Polished Brass - PVD Brushed Brass - PVD Satin Greystone - PVD Satin Black - PVD Unlacquered Polished Brass Polished Chrome Polished Nickel - PVD Brushed Nickel - PVD Polished Gold - PVD Brushed Gold - PVD Polished Rose Gold - PVD Polished Brass - PVD Brushed Brass - PVD Satin Greystone - PVD Satin Black - PVD Flat Black Unlacquered Polished Brass \_

DESCRIPTION

Notes:

Handshower assembly.



## TECHNO CHIC COLLECTION

## TECHNO CHIC COLLECTION

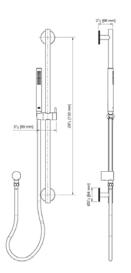
# PHOTOGRAPH

FV128/K6K

sterSen



#### DIAGRAM



# DESCRIPTION

 $\label{eq:stable} Slidebar with handshower assembly and elbow.$ 

| PRICE LIST |  |
|------------|--|
| Model      |  |

| Model           | Finishes                   |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| FV128/K6K-PC    | Polished Chrome            |
| FV128/K6K-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      |
| FV128/K6K-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       |
| FV128/K6K-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        |
| FV128/K6K-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         |
| FV128/K6K-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   |
| FV128/K6K-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       |
| FV128/K6K-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        |
| FV128/K6K-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      |
| FV128/K6K-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          |
| FV128/K6K-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass |
| FV128/K6V-PC    | Polished Chrome            |
| FV128/K6V-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      |
| FV128/K6V-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       |
| FV128/K6V-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        |
| FV128/K6V-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         |
| FV128/K6V-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   |
| FV128/K6V-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       |
| FV128/K6V-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        |
| FV128/K6V-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      |
| FV128/K6V-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          |
| FV128/K6V-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass |

# FINISHES PC PN BN PG BG RG PB BB SGR BK FB UPB

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

## FRANZ VIEGENER

Handle options

## PHOTOGRAPH

FV103/K6K.17.0

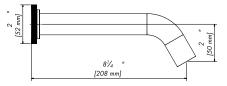


#### DIAGRAM

# PRICE LIST

| Model                | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV103/K6K.17.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV103/K6K.17.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV103/K6K.17.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV103/K6K.17.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV103/K6K.17.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV103/K6K.17.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV103/K6K.17.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV103/K6K.17.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV103/K6K.17.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV103/K6K.17.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV103/K6K.17.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

To order FV103/K6K.17.0 in a different texture, add "V" for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.



#### DESCRIPTION

TUB SPOUT 1/2 fem NPT Connection.

#### FV140/K6K

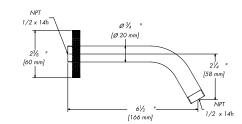
. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .



Model Finishes Handle options FV140/K6K-PC Polished Chrome FV140/K6K-PN Polished Nickel - PVD FV140/K6K-BN Brushed Nickel - PVD FV140/K6K-PG Polished Gold - PVD FV140/K6K-BG Brushed Gold - PVD FV140/K6K-RG Polished Rose Gold - PVD FV140/K6K-PB Polished Brass - PVD Brushed Brass - PVD FV140/K6K-BB FV140/K6K-SGR Satin Greystone - PVD Satin Black - PVD FV140/K6K-BK FV140/K6K-UPB\*\* Unlacquered Polished Brass

DIAGRAM

Notes:



To order FV140/K6K in a different texture, add "V" for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### DESCRIPTION

Shower arm.



## TECHNO CHIC COLLECTION

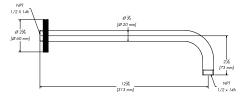
TECHNO CHIC COLLECTION 186

## PHOTOGRAPH

FV140.01/K6K



#### DIAGRAM



#### PRICE LIST

Ν

F F

| Model              | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| =V140.01/K6K-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| =V140.01/K6K-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| =V140.01/K6K-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| =V140.01/K6K-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| =V140.01/K6K-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| =V140.01/K6K-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV140.01/K6K-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| =V140.01/K6K-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| =V140.01/K6K-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV140.01/K6K-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| =V140.01/K6K-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                    |                            |                |

To order FV140.01/K6 in a different texture, add "V" for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### DESCRIPTION

Model

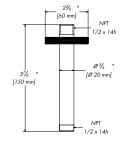
Shower arm and estutcheon.

#### FV142/K6K



Finishes Handle options FV142/K6K-PC Polished Chrome FV142/K6K-PN Polished Nickel - PVD FV142/K6K-BN Brushed Nickel - PVD FV142/K6K-PG Polished Gold - PVD FV142/K6K-BG Brushed Gold - PVD FV142/K6K-RG Polished Rose Gold - PVD FV142/K6K-PB Polished Brass - PVD FV142/K6K-BB Brushed Brass - PVD FV142/K6K-SGR Satin Greystone - PVD Satin Black - PVD FV142/K6K-BK FV142/K6K-UPB\*\* Unlacquered Polished Brass

#### DIAGRAM



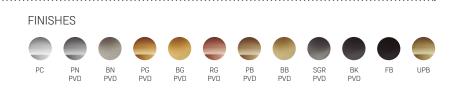
To order FV142/K6 in a different texture, add " $V\!\!\!V$  for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### DESCRIPTION

Ceiling shower arm and estutcheon.

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



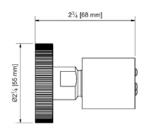
## RANZ VIEGENER

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV138.01/K6K



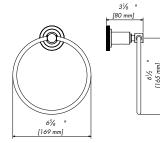
#### DIAGRAM



FV162/K6K



DIAGRAM



## PRICE LIST

| Model |  |
|-------|--|

| Model              | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV138.01/K6K-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV138.01/K6K-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV138.01/K6K-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV138.01/K6K-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV138.01/K6K-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV138.01/K6K-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV138.01/K6K-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV138.01/K6K-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV138.01/K6K-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV138.01/K6K-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV138.01/K6K-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                    |                            |                |

To order FV138.01/K6 in a different texture, add "V" for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### DESCRIPTION

.....

Body spray.

|                 | Finish                     |                |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model           | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV162/K6K-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV162/K6K-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV162/K6K-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV162/K6K-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV162/K6K-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV162/K6K-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV162/K6K-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV162/K6K-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV162/K6K-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV162/K6K-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV162/K6K-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

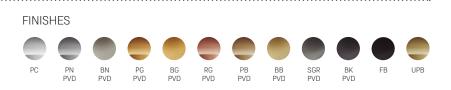
To order FV162/K6 in a different texture, add "V" for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### DESCRIPTION

Towel holder.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



## TECHNO CHIC COLLECTION

## PHOTOGRAPH

FV164/K6K

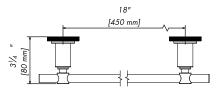


# PRICE LIST

| Model           | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV164/K6K-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV164/K6K-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV164/K6K-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV164/K6K-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV164/K6K-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV164/K6K-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV164/K6K-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV164/K6K-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV164/K6K-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV164/K6K-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV164/K6K-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                 |                            |                |

To order FV164/K6 in a different texture, add "V" for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

DIAGRAM



.....

## DESCRIPTION

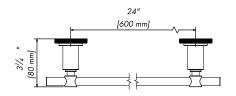
18" towel bar.

FV164.01/K6K



| Model              | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV164.01/K6K-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV164.01/K6K-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.01/K6K-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.01/K6K-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.01/K6K-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV164.01/K6K-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV164.01/K6K-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.01/K6K-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.01/K6K-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.01/K6K-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV164.01/K6K-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DIAGRAM



To order FV164.01/K6 in a different texture, add " $V\!\!\!V$  for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

DESCRIPTION

24" towel bar.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

**FINISHES** BN PVD PG PVD RG PVD PB PVD SGR PVD BK PVD PC ΡN BG PVD BB FB UPB PVD PVD

## RANZ VIEGENER

## PHOTOGRAPH

FV164.02/K6K

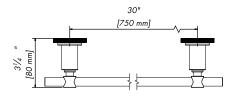


## PRICE LIST Model

#### Finishes Handle options FV164.02/K6K-PC Polished Chrome Polished Nickel - PVD FV164.02/K6K-PN Brushed Nickel - PVD FV164.02/K6K-BN FV164.02/K6K-PG Polished Gold - PVD FV164.02/K6K-BG Brushed Gold - PVD FV164.02/K6K-RG Polished Rose Gold - PVD FV164.02/K6K-PB Polished Brass - PVD FV164.02/K6K-BB Brushed Brass - PVD FV164.02/K6K-SGR Satin Greystone - PVD FV164.02/K6K-BK Satin Black - PVD FV164.021/K6K-UPB\*\* Unlacquered Polished Brass

To order FV164.02/K6 in a different texture, add "V" for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.





#### DESCRIPTION

30" towel bar.

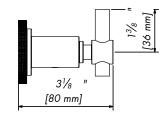
FV166/K6K

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .



| Model           | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV166/K6K-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV166/K6K-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV166/K6K-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV166/K6K-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV166/K6K-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV166/K6K-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV166/K6K-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV166/K6K-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV166K6K-SGR    | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV166/K6K-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV166/K6K-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass |                |

DIAGRAM



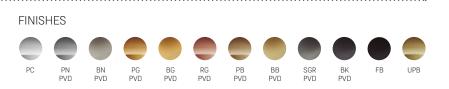
To order FV166/K6 in a different texture, add "V" for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### DESCRIPTION

Robe hook.



\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



## TECHNO CHIC COLLECTION

## TECHNO CHIC COLLECTION

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV167/K6K

DIAGRAM



#### Finishes Model Handle options FV167/K6K-PC Polished Chrome FV167/K6K-PN Polished Nickel - PVD Brushed Nickel - PVD FV167/K6K-BN Polished Gold - PVD FV167/K6K-PG FV167/K6K-BG Brushed Gold - PVD FV167/K6K-RG Polished Rose Gold - PVD Polished Brass - PVD FV167/K6K-PB FV167/K6K-BB Brushed Brass - PVD

 FV167/K6K-PB
 Polished Rose Odd PTVD

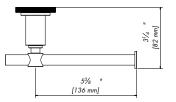
 FV167/K6K-BB
 Brushed Brass - PVD

 FV167/K6K-SGR
 Satin Greystone - PVD

 FV167/K6K-BK
 Satin Black - PVD

 FV167/K6K-UPB\*\*
 Unlacquered Polished Brass

To order FV167/K6 in a different texture, add "V" for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

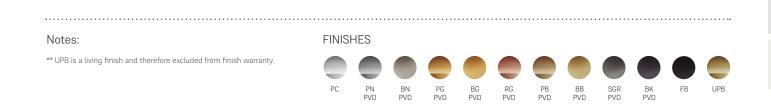


DESCRIPTION

PRICE LIST

Toilet paper holder.





## TECHNO CHIC COLLECTION

#### SHOWERING SELECTION

## FV140/39S

Shower arm.

#### FV140L/39S Shower arm.

FV140/59S Shower arm.





FV140L/39 FV142L

Shower arm.

FV142L Shower arm.





.....

1 P

Notes: To see the details of finishes and diagrams, go to page 299 on Showering selection.

# Nerea COLLECTION

TIMELESS ELEGANCE IN EVERY PIECE



FRAN

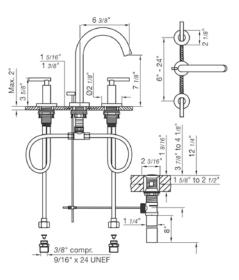
| POLISHED<br>CHROME<br>PC          | EXPLORE<br>OUR<br>FINISHING               |  |   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| POLISHED<br>NICKEL - PVD<br>PN    | HANDLE<br>OPTIONS<br>AVAILABLE            |  |   |   |
| BRUSHED                           | HANDLES                                   | LEVER  | CROSS                                     | CYLINDER  |
| NICKEL - PVD<br>BN                | AVAILABLE OPTIONS & TE                    | EXTURES FOR <b>CYLINDER</b>  | HANDLES                                   |   |
| POLISHED<br>GOLD - PVD<br>PG      |   | RINGS <b>  R</b><br>Immerse yourself in the<br>seamless rhythm of our<br>Rings texture. A tactile<br>journey that harmonizes<br>form and function, leaving |   | DIAMOND   D<br>The diamond pattern masterfully<br>merges polished brilliance with<br>satin subtlety, creating a dynamic<br>visual harmony. The interplay<br>of polished and satin facets not    |
| BRUSHED<br>GOLD - PVD<br>BG       |   | an indelible mark on your<br>senses.   |   | only adds sophistication but also<br>ensures a versatile aesthetic.   |
| POLISHED ROSE<br>GOLD - PVD<br>RG |   |  |   |   |
| POLISHED<br>BRASS - PVD<br>PB     |   | KNURLING <b>K</b><br>Explore the intricate<br>tactility of Knurling, a<br>testament to meticulous<br>craftsmanship. Please<br>note that the Finish Flat    |   | VERTICAL LINES <b>  V</b><br>Elevate your space with the<br>refined grace of Vertical Lines. A<br>symphony of sleekness, these<br>textures draw the eye upward,<br>creating a sense of timeless |
| BRUSHED<br>BRASS - PVD<br>BB      |   | Black is not available for<br>the Knurling texture   |   | sophistication.   |
| SATIN<br>GREYSTONE - PVD<br>SGR   | ALL THE FINISHES SHOWN IN THE LEFT        |  |   |   |
| SATIN<br>BLACK - PVD              | HOW TO ORDER DIFFE                        |  | (THE NEREA COLLECTION.                    |   |
| BLACK - PVD<br>BK                 | To request products that a                |  | es, simply utilize the correspon<br>e.    | ding coding of the piece  |
| FLAT                              |   | •  | Rings, use " <b>R</b> ".   For Diamond, u | se " <b>D</b> ".  |
| BLACK<br>FB                       | The prices remain consist <b>Example:</b> | ent with those for the diamon  | d texture and their correspondi           | ng finishes.  |
| UNLACQUERED<br>POLISHED BRASS     |   | FV201 / 59 K   | - SGR                                     |   |
| UPB                               | product                                   | code   | finish code                               |   |

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV201/59L



#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Tall vessel heigh, single handle lavatory set, with push-down pop-up drain assembly (no lift rod).

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |
| atin Black - PVD           | Lever          |
| lat Black                  | Lever          |
| Inlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |
| Polished Chrome            | Cross          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Cross          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Cross          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Cross          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Cross          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Cross          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Cross          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Cross          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Cross          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Cross          |

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

| Diusileu Nicket - I VD             | 01033  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Polished Gold - PVD                | Cross  |
| Brushed Gold - PVD                 | Cross  |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD           | Cross  |
| Polished Brass - PVD               | Cross  |
| Brushed Brass - PVD                | Cross  |
| Satin Greystone - PVD              | Cross  |
| Satin Black - PVD                  | Cross  |
| Flat Black                         | Cross  |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass         | Cross  |
| Polished Chrome                    | Diamond  |
| Polished Nickel - PVD              | Diamond  |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD               | Diamond  |
| Polished Gold - PVD                | Diamond  |
| Brushed Gold - PVD                 | Diamond  |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD           | Diamond  |
| Polished Brass - PVD               | Diamond  |
| Brushed Brass - PVD                | Diamond  |
| Satin Greystone - PVD              | Diamond  |
| Satin Black - PVD                  | Diamond  |
| Flat Black                         | Diamond  |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass         | Diamond  |
|                                    |  |
|                                    | urling, " <b>V</b> " for Vertical Lines, or " <b>R</b> " for F |
| ond texture and their correspondin | ig finishes.   |
|                                    |  |
|                                    |  |
|                                    |  |
|                                    |  |
|                                    |  |

To order FV201/59 in a different texture, ad Rings. Prices match the diamond texture and the

HANDLE OPTION

PRICE LIST

FV201/59L-PC FV201/59L-PN FV201/59L-BN FV201/59L-PG

FV201/59L-BG FV201/59L-RG FV201/59L-PB FV201/59L-BB FV201/59L-SGR FV201/59L-BK FV201/59L-FB FV201/59L-UPB\*\* FV201/59-PC FV201/59-PN FV201/59-BN FV201/59-PG FV201/59-BG FV201/59-RG FV201/59-PB FV201/59-BB

FV201/59-SGR FV201/59-BK

FV201/59-FB

FV201/59-UPB\*\*

FV201/59D-PC

FV201/59D-PN

FV201/59D-BN FV201/59D-PG

FV201/59D-BG

FV201/59D-RG

FV201/59D-PB

FV201/59D-BB

FV201/59D-SGR

FV201/59D-BK

FV201/59D-FB

FV201/59D-UPB\*\*

Model



#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. \*\*\*\* FB is not available in Knurling (K).

## PHOTOGRAPH

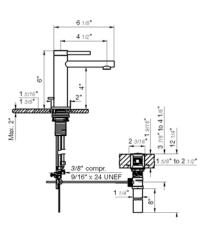
FV182/59



## PRICE LIST

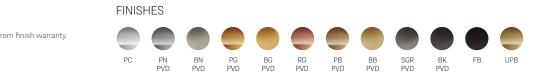
| FRICE LIST     |                            |                |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV182/59-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV182/59-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV182/59-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV182/59-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV182/59-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV182/59-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV182/59-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV182/59-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV182/59-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV182/59-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV182/59-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV182/59-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                |                            |                |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Single handle lavatory set, with pop-up drain assembly. Without overflow.



#### Notes:

196

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

## NEREA COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

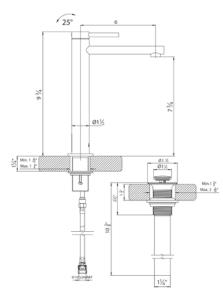
PHOTOGRAPH FV181.01/59



## PRICE LIST

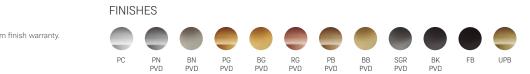
| Model             | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV181.01/59-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV181.01/59-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV181.01/59-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV181.01/59-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV181.01/59-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV181.01/59-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV181.01/59-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV181.01/59-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV181.01/59-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV181.01/59-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV181.01/59-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV181.01/59-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Vessel heigh, single handle lavatory set, with push-down pop-up drain assembly (no lift rod). Without overflow.



#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

## PHOTOGRAPH

FV181.02/59

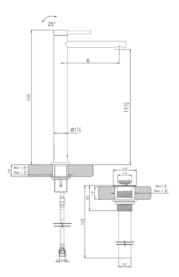


## PRICE LIST

## Model

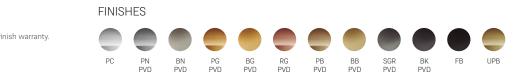
| Model             | Finishes                   | Handle options |  |  |  |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| FV181.02/59-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |  |  |  |
| FV181.02/59-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |  |  |  |
| FV181.02/59-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |  |  |  |
| FV181.02/59-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |  |  |  |
| FV181.02/59-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |  |  |  |
| FV181.02/59-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |  |  |  |
| FV181.02/59-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |  |  |  |
| FV181.02/59-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |  |  |  |
| FV181.02/59-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |  |  |  |
| FV181.02/59-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |  |  |  |
| FV181.02/59-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |  |  |  |
| FV181.02/59-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |  |  |  |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Tall vessel heigh, single handle lavatory set, with push-down pop-up drain assembly (no lift rod). Without overflow.



#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

Œ

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

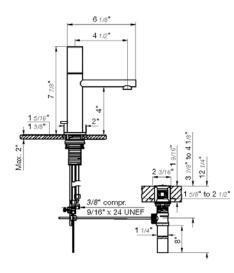
#### PHOTOGRAPH FV182/59D

CHOOSE OUR HANDLE OPTION

## PRICE LIST

| Model           | Finishes                   | Handle options |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| FV182/59D-PC    | Polished Chrome            | Diamond        |  |  |
| FV182/59D-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | Diamond        |  |  |
| FV182/59D-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Diamond        |  |  |
| FV182/59D-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | Diamond        |  |  |
| FV182/59D-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | Diamond        |  |  |
| FV182/59D-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Diamond        |  |  |
| FV182/59D-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | Diamond        |  |  |
| FV182/59D-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | Diamond        |  |  |
| FV182/59D-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | Diamond        |  |  |
| FV182/59D-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | Diamond        |  |  |
| FV182/59D-FB    | Flat Black                 | Diamond        |  |  |
| FV182/59D-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | Diamond        |  |  |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Single handle lavatory set, smooth surface handle, with pop-up drain assembly. Without overflow.

## Cylinder Cylinder Cylinder Rings | R Vertical Lines | V Knurling | K FINISHES

RG PVD

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. \*\*\*\* FB is not available in Knurling ( ${\rm K}$ ).

NEREA COLLECTION 199

FB

UPB

SGR PVD

BB

PVD

BK PVD

To order FV182/59 in a different texture, add "K" \*\*\* for Knurling, "V" for Vertical Lines, or "R" for Rings. Prices match the diamond texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### HANDLE OPTION

PN PVD

PC

BN PVD

PG PVD

BG PVD



ΡB

PVD

## PHOTOGRAPH

FV181.01/59D



## PRICE LIST

#### Model

FV181.01/59D-PC FV181.01/59D-PN FV181.01/59D-BN FV181.01/59D-PG FV181.01/59D-BG FV181.01/59D-RG FV181.01/59D-PB FV181.01/59D-BB FV181.01/59D-SGR FV181.01/59D-BK FV181.01/59D-FB FV181.01/59D-UPB\*\*

## Finishes

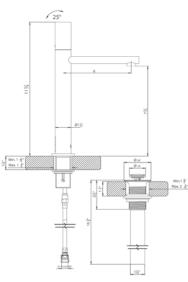
Polished Chrome Polished Nickel - PVD Brushed Nickel - PVD Polished Gold - PVD Brushed Gold - PVD Polished Rose Gold - PVD Polished Brass - PVD Brushed Brass - PVD Satin Greystone - PVD Satin Black - PVD Flat Black Unlacquered Polished Brass Diamond

#### Handle options

NEREA COLLECTION

Diamond Diamond

DIAGRAM



## DESCRIPTION

Vessel height, single handle lavatory set, smooth surface handle, with push-down pop-up drain assembly (no lift rod). Without overflow.

To order FV181.01/59 in a different texture, add "K" \*\*\* for Knurling, "V" for Vertical Lines, or "R" for Rings. Prices match the diamond texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### HANDLE OPTION

PN PVD

PG PVD

ΒN

PVD

BG PVD

PC



RG PVD

PB

PVD

BB

PVD

SGR PVD

BK PVD

FB

UPB

## Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. \*\*\*\* FB is not available in Knurling (K).

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

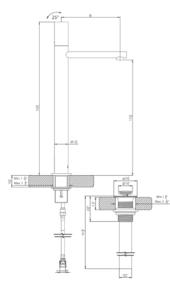
#### PHOTOGRAPH FV181.02/59D



## PRICE LIST

#### Finishes Handle options Model Polished Chrome FV181.02/59D-PC Diamond FV181.02/59D-PN Polished Nickel - PVD Diamond FV181.02/59D-BN Brushed Nickel - PVD Diamond Polished Gold - PVD FV181.02/59D-PG Diamond FV181.02/59D-BG Brushed Gold - PVD Diamond FV181.02/59D-RG Polished Rose Gold - PVD Diamond Polished Brass - PVD FV181.02/59D-PB Diamond Brushed Brass - PVD Diamond FV181.02/59D-BB FV181.02/59D-SGR Satin Greystone - PVD Diamond FV181.02/59D-BK Satin Black - PVD Diamond FV181.02/59D-FB Flat Black Diamond FV181.02/59D-UPB\*\* Unlacquered Polished Brass Diamond

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Tall vessel height, single handle lavatory set, smooth surface handle, with push-down pop-up drain assembly (no lift rod). Without overflow.



#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. \*\*\*\* FB is not available in Knurling (K).

> NEREA COLLECTION 201

UPB

To order FV181.02/59 in a different texture, add "K" \*\*\*\* for Knurling, "V" for Vertical Lines, or "R" for Rings. Prices match the diamond texture and their corresponding finishes.

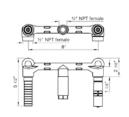
#### HANDLE OPTION





# PHOTOGRAPH FV203/59L.0 FV203.BASE Sold separately. DIAGRAM FV203/J2L.0

FV203.BASE Sold separately.



#### DESCRIPTION

FV203/59 - Vessel height, single handle lavatory set, smooth surface handle, with push-down pop-up drain assembly (no lift rod). Requires valve FV203.BASE.

FV203.BASE - Rough valve for wall lavatory. 1/2" Fem NPT connection. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. \*\*\*\* FB is not available in Knurling ( $\mathbf{K}$ ).

| PRICE LIS | ST |
|-----------|----|
|           |    |

#### Model

FV203/59L.0-PC FV203/59L.0-PN FV203/59L.0-BN FV203/59L.0-PG FV203/59L.0-BG FV203/59L.0-RG FV203/59L.0-PB FV203/59L.0-BB FV203/59L.0-SGR FV203/59L.0-BK FV203/59L.0-FB FV203/59L.0-UPB\*\* FV203/59.0-PC FV203/59.0-PN FV203/59.0-BN FV203/59.0-PG FV203/59.0-BG FV203/59.0-RG FV203/59.0-PB FV203/59.0-BB FV203/59.0-SGR FV203/59.0-BK FV203/59.0-FB FV203/59.0-UPB\*\* FV203/59D.0-PC FV203/59D.0-PN FV203/59D.0-BN FV203/59D.0-PG FV203/59D.0-BG FV203/59D.0-RG FV203/59D.0-PB FV203/59D.0-BB FV203/59D.0-SGR FV203/59D.0-BK FV203/59D.0-FB FV203/59D.0-UPB\*\*

#### Finishes Handle options Polished Chrome Lever Polished Nickel - PVD Lever Brushed Nickel - PVD Lever Polished Gold - PVD Lever Brushed Gold - PVD Lever Polished Rose Gold - PVD Lever Polished Brass - PVD Lever Brushed Brass - PVD Lever Satin Greystone - PVD lever Satin Black - PVD Lever Flat Black Lever Unlacquered Polished Brass Lever Polished Chrome Cross Polished Nickel - PVD Cross Brushed Nickel - PVD Cross Polished Gold - PVD Cross Brushed Gold - PVD Cross Polished Rose Gold - PVD Cross Polished Brass - PVD Cross Brushed Brass - PVD Cross Satin Greystone - PVD Cross Satin Black - PVD Cross Flat Black Cross Unlacquered Polished Brass Cross Polished Chrome Diamond Polished Nickel - PVD Diamond Brushed Nickel - PVD Diamond Polished Gold - PVD Diamond Brushed Gold - PVD Diamond Diamond Polished Rose Gold - PVD Polished Brass - PVD Diamond Brushed Brass - PVD Diamond Satin Greystone - PVD Diamond Satin Black - PVD Diamond Flat Black Diamond Diamond Unlacquered Polished Brass

To order FV203/59 in a different texture, add "K" \*\*\*\* for Knurling, "V" for Vertical Lines, or "R" for Rings. Prices match the diamond texture and their corresponding finishes.

HANDLE OPTION



## NEREA COLLECTION

#### Franz viegener

#### PHOTOGRAPH FV248.02



## PRICE LIST

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| FV248.02-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |  |  |  |  |
| FV248.02-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |  |  |  |  |
| FV248.02-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |  |  |  |  |
| FV248.02-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |  |  |  |  |
| FV248.02-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |  |  |  |  |
| FV248.02-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |  |  |  |  |
| FV248.02-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |  |  |  |  |
| FV248.02-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |  |  |  |  |
| FV248.02-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |  |  |  |  |
| FV248.02-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |  |  |  |  |
| FV248.02-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |  |  |  |  |
| FV248.02-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |  |  |  |  |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Push down pop-up with overflow, with extra long tallpiece.

#### FV248.03



| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV248.03-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV248.03-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.03-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV248.03-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV248.03-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV248.03-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV248.03-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV248.03-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV248.03-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.03-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV248.03-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV248.03-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

.....

DIAGRAM

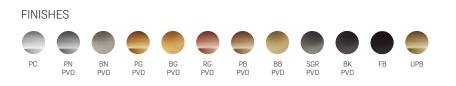


#### DESCRIPTION

Push down pop-up without overflow, with extra long tallpiece.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



## NEREA COLLECTION

#### PHOTOGRAPH • DESCRIPTION

FV480/59L.0

FV480/59.0

FV480/59.0

DIAGRAM

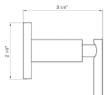
FV480.BASE-19

FV480D.0





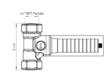
FV480/59L.0



**PHOTOGRAPH • DESCRIPTION** FV480.BASE-19



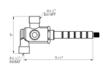




FV680.BASE Sold separately. Non sharing.



FV680.BASE



#### DESCRIPTION

FV480/59.0 - Wall volume control. Trim only. Requires valve FV480.BASE-19 or FV680.BASE.

FV480.BASE-19 - Wall volume control, 3/4" rough valve. (NOT INCLUDED).

FV680.BASE - Wall diverter valve. (NOT INCLUDED).



Cylinder

Rings | R

HANDLE OPTION



Vertical Lines | V





Cylinder

Knurling | K

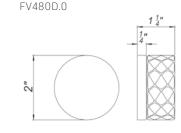


This set uses the FV480.BASE-19 wall volume control, 3/4" rough valve only or the FV680.BASE 3 port diverter valve rough-in (can be converted to a 2 port by changing a washer).



3.5%\*





#### PRICE LIST

## Model

## Finishes

| Handle | options |
|--------|---------|
| Lever  |         |

Lever Lever

Lever

Lever

Lever

Lever Lever

Lever

Lever

Lever

Lever

Cross Cross

Cross

Cross

Cross Cross Cross

Cross Cross Cross

Cross Cross Diamond

Diamond Diamond

Diamond Diamond

Diamond

Diamond

Diamond

Diamond

Diamond

Diamond

Diamond

| FV480/59L.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            |
|-------------------|----------------------------|
| FV480/59L.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      |
| FV480/59L.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       |
| FV480/59L.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        |
| FV480/59L.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         |
| FV480/59L.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   |
| FV480/59L.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       |
| FV480/59L.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        |
| FV480/59L.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      |
| FV480/59L.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          |
| FV480/59L.0-FB    | Flat Black                 |
| FV480/59L.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass |
| FV480/59.0-PC     | Polished Chrome            |
| FV480/59.0-PN     | Polished Nickel - PVD      |
| FV480/59.0-BN     | Brushed Nickel - PVD       |
| FV480/59.0-PG     | Polished Gold - PVD        |
| FV480/59.0-BG     | Brushed Gold - PVD         |
| FV480/59.0-RG     | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   |
| FV480/59.0-PB     | Polished Brass - PVD       |
| FV480/59.0-BB     | Brushed Brass - PVD        |
| FV480/59.0-SGR    | Satin Greystone - PVD      |
| FV480/59.0-BK     | Satin Black - PVD          |
| FV480/59.0-FB     | Flat Black                 |
| FV480/59.0-UPB**  | Unlacquered Polished Brass |
| FV480D.0-PC       | Polished Chrome            |
| FV480D.0-PN       | Polished Nickel - PVD      |
| FV480D.0-BN       | Brushed Nickel - PVD       |
| FV480D.0-PG       | Polished Gold - PVD        |
| FV480D.0-BG       | Brushed Gold - PVD         |
| FV480D.0-RG       | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   |
| FV480D.0-PB       | Polished Brass - PVD       |
| FV480D.0-BB       | Brushed Brass - PVD        |
| FV480D.0-SGR      | Satin Greystone - PVD      |
| FV480D.0-BK       | Satin Black - PVD          |
| FV480D.0-FB       | Flat Black                 |
| FV480D.0-UPB**    | Unlacquered Polished Brass |
|                   |                            |

To order FV480D.0 in a different texture, add " $\mathbf{K}$ " \*\*\* for Knurling, " $\mathbf{V}$ " for Vertical Lines, or " $\mathbf{R}$ " for Rings. Prices match the diamond texture and their corresponding finishes.

| FINISH | HES       |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |    |     |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----|-----|
|        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |    |     |
| PC     | PN<br>PVD | BN<br>PVD | PG<br>PVD | BG<br>PVD | RG<br>PVD | PB<br>PVD | BB<br>PVD | SGR<br>PVD | BK<br>PVD | FB | UPB |

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.  $^{\star\star\star\star}$  FB is not available in Knurling (K).

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV217/59.0

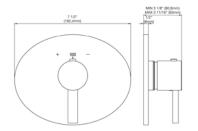


FV217.BASE

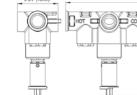
Sold separately



#### DIAGRAM FV217/59.0



FV217.BASE



## Sold separately.



#### PRICE LIST

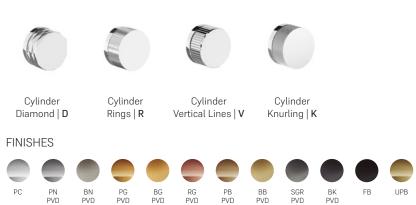
#### Model

FV217/59.0-PC FV217/59.0-PN FV217/59.0-BN FV217/59.0-PG FV217/59.0-BG FV217/59.0-RG FV217/59.0-PB FV217/59.0-BB FV217/59.0-SGR FV217/59.0-BK FV217/59.0-FB FV217/59.0-UPB\*\* FV217D.0-PC FV217D.0-PN FV217D.0-BN FV217D.0-PG FV217D.0-BG FV217D.0-RG FV217D.0-PB FV217D.0-BB FV217D.0-SGR FV217D.0-BK FV217D.0-FB FV217D.0-UPB\*\*

#### Finishes Handle options Polished Chrome Lever Polished Nickel - PVD Lever Brushed Nickel - PVD Lever Polished Gold - PVD Lever Brushed Gold - PVD Lever Polished Rose Gold - PVD Lever Polished Brass - PVD Lever Brushed Brass - PVD Lever Satin Greystone - PVD Lever Satin Black - PVD Lever Flat Black Lever Unlacquered Polished Brass Lever Polished Chrome Diamond Polished Nickel - PVD Diamond Brushed Nickel - PVD Diamond Polished Gold - PVD Diamond Brushed Gold - PVD Diamond Polished Rose Gold - PVD Diamond Polished Brass - PVD Diamond Brushed Brass - PVD Diamond Satin Greystone - PVD Diamond Satin Black - PVD Diamond Flat Black Diamond Unlacquered Polished Brass Diamond

To order FV217D.0 in a different texture, add "K" \*\*\* for Knurling, "V" for Vertical Lines, or "R" for Rings. Prices match the diamond texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### HANDLE OPTION



DESCRIPTION

FV217/59.0 - Thermostatic wall valve - trim only. Requires valve FV217.BASE.

FV217.BASE - 3/4" thermostatic rough-in valve only 17.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@45 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

This set uses the FV217.BASE. \*\*\*\* FB is not available in Knurling (K).

## NEREA COLLECTION

## FRANZ VIEGENER

#### PHOTOGRAPH

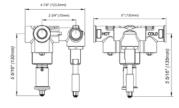
FV227/59.0



#### **DIAGRAM** FV227/59.0

#### FV227.BASE

Sold separately.



#### DESCRIPTION

FV227/59.0 - Thermostatic wall valve - trim only. Requires valve FV227.BASE.

FV227.BASE - 5 5/16" (135mm) 5/ 5/16" (130mm) 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only with integral two port non sharing diverter and shut-off 5.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@60 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

This set uses the FV227.BASE 1/2" thermostatic wall valve. \*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. \*\*\*\* FB is not available in Knurling (K).

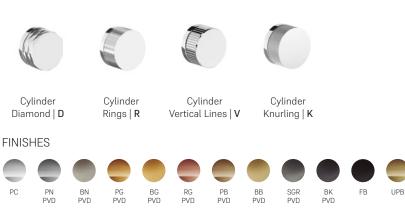
| PRICE LIST |
|------------|
| Model      |

| 110000           |
|------------------|
| FV227/59.0-PC    |
| FV227/59.0-PN    |
| FV227/59.0-BN    |
| FV227/59.0-PG    |
| FV227/59.0-BG    |
| FV227/59.0-RG    |
| FV227/59.0-PB    |
| FV227/59.0-BB    |
| FV227/59.0-SGR   |
| FV227/59.0-BK    |
| FV227/59.0-FB    |
| FV227/59.0-UPB** |
| FV227D.0-PC      |
| FV227D.0-PN      |
| FV227D.0-BN      |
| FV227D.0-PG      |
| FV227D.0-BG      |
| FV227D.0-RG      |
| FV227D.0-PB      |
| FV227D.0-BB      |
| FV227D.0-SGR     |
| FV227D.0-BK      |
| FV227D.0-FB      |
| FV227D.0-UPB**   |
|                  |

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Lever          |
| Flat Black                 | Lever          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |
| Polished Chrome            | Diamond        |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Diamond        |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Diamond        |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Diamond        |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Diamond        |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Diamond        |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Diamond        |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Diamond        |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Diamond        |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Diamond        |
| Flat Black                 | Diamond        |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Diamond        |
|                            |                |

To order FV227D.0 in a different texture, add "K" \*\*\* for Knurling, "V" for Vertical Lines, or "R" for Rings. Prices match the diamond texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### HANDLE OPTION



#### PHOTOGRAPH

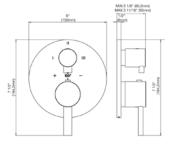
FV247/59.0



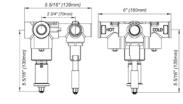
FV247.BASE Sold separately.



#### **DIAGRAM** FV247/59.0



FV247.BASE Sold separately.



#### PRICE LIST

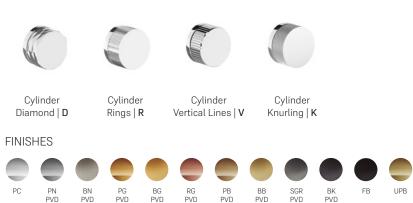
#### Model

FV247/59.0-PC FV247/59.0-PN FV247/59.0-BN FV247/59.0-PG FV247/59.0-BG FV247/59.0-RG FV247/59.0-PB FV247/59.0-BB FV247/59.0-SGR FV247/59.0-BK FV247/59.0-FB FV247/59.0-UPB\*\* FV247D.0-PC FV247D.0-PN FV247D.0-BN FV247D.0-PG FV247D.0-BG FV247D.0-RG FV247D.0-PB FV247D.0-BB FV247D.0-SGR FV247D.0-BK FV247D.0-FB FV247D.0-UPB\*\*

#### Finishes Handle options Polished Chrome Lever Polished Nickel - PVD Lever Brushed Nickel - PVD Lever Polished Gold - PVD Lever Brushed Gold - PVD Lever Polished Rose Gold - PVD Lever Polished Brass - PVD Lever Brushed Brass - PVD Lever Satin Greystone - PVD Lever Satin Black - PVD Lever Flat Black Lever Unlacquered Polished Brass Lever Polished Chrome Diamond Polished Nickel - PVD Diamond Brushed Nickel - PVD Diamond Polished Gold - PVD Diamond Brushed Gold - PVD Diamond Polished Rose Gold - PVD Diamond Polished Brass - PVD Diamond Brushed Brass - PVD Diamond Satin Greystone - PVD Diamond Satin Black - PVD Diamond Flat Black Diamond Unlacquered Polished Brass Diamond

To order FV247D.0 in a different texture, add "K" \*\*\*\* for Knurling, "V" for Vertical Lines, or "R" for Rings. Prices match the diamond texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### HANDLE OPTION



#### DESCRIPTION

FV247/59.0 - Thermostatic wall valve - trim only. Requires valve FV247.BASE.

 $\label{eq:FV247.BASE - 5.5/16"} (135mm) 5/5/16" (130mm) 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only with integral two port non sharing diverter and shut-off 5.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@60 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).$ 

#### Notes:

This set uses the FV247.BASE. \*\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. \*\*\*\* FB is not available in Knurling (**K**).

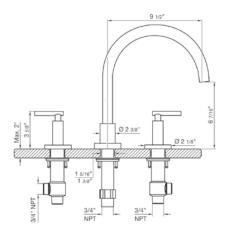
## NEREA COLLECTION

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV210/59L



#### DIAGRAM



#### Model FV210/59L-PC FV210/59L-PN FV210/59L-BN FV210/59L-PG FV210/59L-BG FV210/59L-RG FV210/59L-PB FV210/59L-BB FV210/59L-SGR FV210/59L-BK FV210/59L-FB FV210/59L-UPB\*\* FV210/59-PC FV210/59-PN FV210/59-BN FV210/59-PG FV210/59-BG FV210/59-RG FV210/59-PB FV210/59-BB FV210/59-SGR FV210/59-BK FV210/59-FB FV210/59-UPB\*\* FV210/59D-PC FV210/59D-PN FV210/59D-BN FV210/59D-PG FV210/59D-BG FV210/59D-RG FV210/59D-PB FV210/59D-BB FV210/59D-SGR FV210/59D-BK FV210/59D-FB FV210/59D-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Lever          |
| Flat Black                 | Lever          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |
| Polished Chrome            | Cross          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Cross          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Cross          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Cross          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Cross          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Cross          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Cross          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Cross          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Cross          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Cross          |
| Flat Black                 | Cross          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Cross          |
| Polished Chrome            | Diamond        |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Diamond        |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Diamond        |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Diamond        |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Diamond        |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Diamond        |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Diamond        |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Diamond        |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Diamond        |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Diamond        |
| Flat Black                 | Diamond        |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Diamond        |

To order FV210/59 in a different texture, add "K" \*\*\* for Knurling, "V" for Vertical Lines, or "R" for Rings. Prices match the diamond texture and their corresponding finishes.

HANDLE OPTION



## DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted Roman bath faucet 3/4" valves.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.  $^{\star\star\star\star}$  FB is not available in Knurling (K).

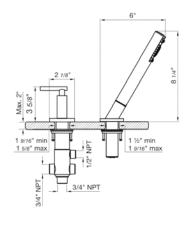
j

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV133/59L.0



#### DIAGRAM



#### PRICE LIST

## Model

FV133/59L.0-PC FV133/59L.0-PN FV133/59L.0-BN FV133/59L.0-PG FV133/59L.0-BG FV133/59L.0-RG FV133/59L.0-PB FV133/59L.0-BB FV133/59L.0-SGR FV133/59L.0-BK FV133/59L.0-FB FV133/59L.0-UPB\* FV133/59.0-PC FV133/59.0-PN FV133/59.0-BN FV133/59.0-PG FV133/59.0-BG FV133/59.0-RG FV133/59.0-PB FV133/59.0-BB FV133/59.0-SGR FV133/59.0-BK FV133/59.0-FB FV133/59.0-UPB\*\* FV133/59D.0-PC FV133/59D.0-PN FV133/59D.0-BN FV133/59D.0-PG FV133/59D.0-BG FV133/59D.0-RG FV133/59D.0-PB FV133/59D.0-BB FV133/59D.0-SGR FV133/59D.0-BK FV133/59D.0-FB FV133/59D.0-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle option |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever         |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever         |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever         |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever         |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever         |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever         |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever         |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever         |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever         |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Lever         |
| Flat Black                 | Lever         |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever         |
| Polished Chrome            | Cross         |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Cross         |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Cross         |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Cross         |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Cross         |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Cross         |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Cross         |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Cross         |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Cross         |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Cross         |
| Flat Black                 | Cross         |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Cross         |
| Polished Chrome            | Diamond       |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Diamond       |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Diamond       |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Diamond       |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Diamond       |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Diamond       |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Diamond       |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Diamond       |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Diamond       |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Diamond       |
| Flat Black                 | Diamond       |
|                            | Diamond       |

To order FV133/59D in a different texture, add "K" \*\*\* for Knurling, "V" for Vertical Lines, or "R" for Rings. Prices match the diamond texture and their corresponding finishes.

HANDLE OPTION



#### Notes:

DESCRIPTION

handshower assembly. Valve included in set.

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. \*\*\*\* FB is not available in Knurling ( $\mathbf{K}$ ).

Deck mounted Roman diverter valve and

#### PHOTOGRAPH FV215/59.0

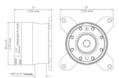


| PRICE LIST |
|------------|
| Model      |

FV215/59.0-PC FV215/59.0-PN FV215/59.0-BN FV215/59.0-PG FV215/59.0-BG FV215/59.0-RG FV215/59.0-PB FV215/59.0-BB FV215/59.0-SGR FV215/59.0-BK FV215/59.0-FB FV215/59.0-UPB\*\* FV215/59D.0-PC FV215/59D.0-PN FV215/59D.0-BN FV215/59D.0-PG FV215/59D.0-BG FV215/59D.0-RG FV215/59D.0-PB FV215/59D.0-BB FV215/59D.0-SGR FV215/59D.0-BK FV215/59D.0-FB FV215/59D.0-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Lever          |
| Flat Black                 | Lever          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |
| Polished Chrome            | Diamond        |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Diamond        |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Diamond        |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Diamond        |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Diamond        |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Diamond        |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Diamond        |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Diamond        |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Diamond        |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Diamond        |
| Flat Black                 | Diamond        |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Diamond        |

FV215.BASE



#### DESCRIPTION

FV215/59.0 - Freestanding tub faucet. Trim only. Flow rate through spout 17 GPM @60 PSI. Flow rate through handshower 1.75 GPM @60 PSI. Requires valve FV215.BASE.

Ø5 57 5"

FV215.BASE - freestanding rough valve 3/4" NPT FEM. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

This set uses the FV215.BASE freestanding rough valve; which is sold

separately. \*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. \*\*\*\* FB is not available in Knurling (K).

To order FV215/59D.0 in a different texture, add "K" \*\*\* for Knurling, "V" for Vertical Lines, or "R" for Rings. Prices match the diamond texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### HANDLE OPTION



#### FRANZ VIEGENER

#### PHOTOGRAPH

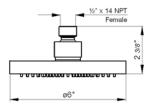
FV126/59



## PRICE LIST Model

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV126/59-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV126/59-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV126/59-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV126/59-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV126/59-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV126/59-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV126/59-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV126/59-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV126/59-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV126/59-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV126/59-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV126/59-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

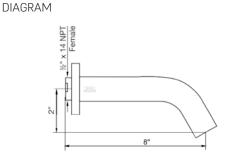
6" showerhead. Flow rate 1.75 GPM @PSI.

#### FV103L/59.17.0

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .



i



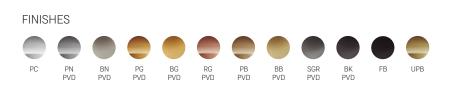
#### Model Finishes Handle options FV103L/59.17.0-PC Polished Chrome FV103L/59.17.0-PN Polished Nickel - PVD FV103L/59.17.0-BN Brushed Nickel - PVD FV103L/59.17.0-PG Polished Gold - PVD FV103L/59.17.0-BG Brushed Gold - PVD FV103L/59.17.0-RG Polished Rose Gold - PVD FV103L/59.17.0-PB Polished Brass - PVD FV103L/59.17.0-BB Brushed Brass - PVD FV103L/59.17.0-SGR Satin Greystone - PVD FV103L/59.17.0-BK Satin Black - PVD FV103L/59.17.0-FB Flat Black FV103L/59.17.0-UPB\*\* Unlacquered Polished Brass

#### DESCRIPTION

Tub wall spout 1/2" Fem NPT connection.

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



## NEREA COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

# PHOTOGRAPH

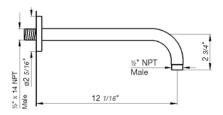
FV140/59



## PRICE LIST

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV140/59-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV140/59-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV140/59-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV140/59-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV140/59-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV140/59-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV140/59-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV140/59-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV140/59-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV140/59-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV140/59-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV140/59-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



# DESCRIPTION

Shower arm and escutcheon.

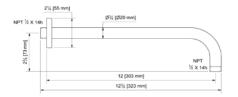
#### FV140/59S

....



| Model           | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV140/59S-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV140/59S-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV140/59S-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV140/59S-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV140/59S-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV140/59S-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV140/59S-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV140/59S-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV140/59S-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV140/59S-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV140/59S-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV140/59S-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM

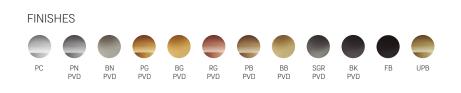


DESCRIPTION

Shower arm.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



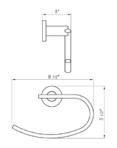
#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV162/59



#### DIAGRAM

FV164/59



.....

-

## PRICE LIST Model

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV162/59-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV162/59-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV162/59-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV162/59-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV162/59-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV162/59-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV162/59-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV162/59-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV162/59-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV162/59-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV162/59-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV162/59-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

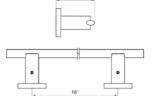
DESCRIPTION

Towel ring.

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV164/59-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV164/59-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV164/59-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV164/59-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV164/59-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV164/59-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV164/59-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV164/59-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV164/59-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV164/59-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV164/59-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV164/59-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

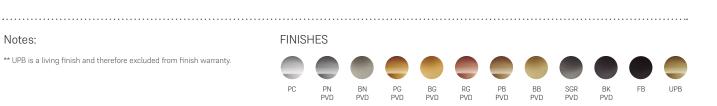
.....

DIAGRAM



## DESCRIPTION

18″ towel bar.



## NEREA COLLECTION

214 NEREA COLLECTION

# NEREA COLLECTION

# FRANZ VIEGENER

# PHOTOGRAPH

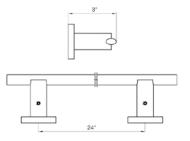
FV164.01/59



# PRICE LIST

| Model             | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV164.01/59-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV164.01/59-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.01/59-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.01/59-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.01/59-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV164.01/59-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV164.01/59-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.01/59-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.01/59-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.01/59-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV164.01/59-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV164.01/59-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

# DIAGRAM



.....

# DESCRIPTION

24" towel bar.

Model

FV164.02/59-PC

FV164.02/59-PN

FV164.02/59-BN

FV164.02/59-PG

FV164.02/59-BG

FV164.02/59-RG

FV164.02/59-PB

FV164.02/59-BB

FV164.02/59-SGR FV164.02/59-BK

FV164.02/59-FB

FV164.02/59-UPB\*\*

Finishes

Polished Chrome

Polished Nickel - PVD

Brushed Nickel - PVD

Polished Gold - PVD

Brushed Gold - PVD

Polished Brass - PVD Brushed Brass - PVD

Satin Greystone - PVD

Unlacquered Polished Brass

Satin Black - PVD

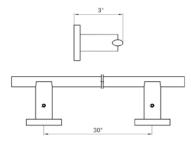
Flat Black

Polished Rose Gold - PVD

#### FV164.02/59



DIAGRAM

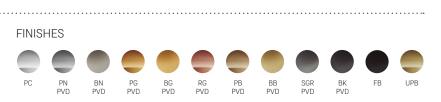


# DESCRIPTION

30″ towel bar.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



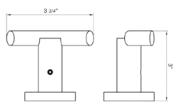
# Handle options

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV166/59



# DIAGRAM



# PRICE LIST

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV166/59-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV166/59-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV166/59-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV166/59-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV166/59-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV166/59-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV166/59-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV166/59-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV166/59-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV166/59-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV166/59-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV166/59-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

# DESCRIPTION

Robe hook.

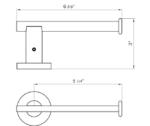
## FV167/59

.....





#### DIAGRAM



#### Model Finishes Handle options FV167/59-PC Polished Chrome FV167/59-PN Polished Nickel - PVD FV167/59-BN Brushed Nickel - PVD FV167/59-PG Polished Gold - PVD Brushed Gold - PVD FV167/59-BG Polished Rose Gold - PVD FV167/59-RG FV167/59-PB Polished Brass - PVD Brushed Brass - PVD FV167/59-BB FV167/59-SGR Satin Greystone - PVD FV167/59-BK Satin Black - PVD

Unlacquered Polished Brass

Flat Black

# DESCRIPTION

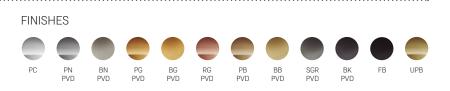
FV167/59-FB

FV167/59-UPB\*\*

Toilet paper holder.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



# NEREA COLLECTION

# NEREA COLLECTION

# FRANZ VIEGENER

#### SHOWERING SELECTION

# FV128.02



 $Notes: \ \mbox{To see the details of finishes and diagrams, go to page 299 on Showering selection.}$ 

# NEREA COLLECTION

#### SHOWERING SELECTION

FV140/39 Shower arma and escutcheon.

#### FV140L/39 Shower arm.





.....

FV140.07/87 Shower arma and estutcheon.

FV142L Shower arm.

FV142 Ceiling shower arm and escutcheon.





.....



FV138.01 Body spray-contemporary round.



iſſ

Notes: To see the details of finishes and diagrams, go to page 299 on Showering selection.

# Konic Collection

ELEGANT FUSION: SOPHISTICATED AND PERFECT

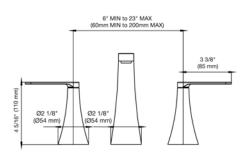
| POLISHED<br>CHROME<br>PC<br>POLISHED<br>NICKEL - PVD<br>PN | EXPLORE<br>OUR<br>FINISHING<br>HANDLE<br>OPTIONS<br>AVAILABLE |  |                                  |  |
|--|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| BRUSHED<br>NICKEL - PVD<br>BN                              | HANDLES   |  | CROSS                            |  |
| POLISHED<br>GOLD - PVD<br>PG<br>BRUSHED                    |   | POLISHED<br>Immerse your space in<br>timeless sophistication<br>with our polished finish.<br>Its mirror finish surface<br>captures the essence of<br>classic elegance, casting |                                  | BRUSHED<br>Brushed finishes invite<br>a tactile experience,<br>enhancing the faucet's<br>texture while offering<br>a subdued charm.                        |
| GOLD - PVD<br>BG<br>POLISHED ROSE                          |   | a brilliant gleam that transcends trends.  |                                  |  |
| GOLD - PVD<br>RG<br>POLISHED                               |   | POWDER COAT<br>Explore the modern allure<br>of powder coat finishes,   |                                  | UPB<br>Naked brass: Embrace<br>the beauty of evolution   |
| BRASS - PVD<br>PB<br>BRUSHED                               |   | where bold hues meet<br>durability, creating a<br>vivid statement in your<br>bathroom.   |                                  | with our living finish,<br>a dynamic surface that<br>matures over time,<br>developing a unique<br>patina that tells the story<br>of your faucet's journey. |
| BRASS - PVD<br>BB<br>SATIN                                 |   |  |                                  |  |
| GREYSTONE - PVD<br>SGR                                     | ALL THE FINISHES SHOWN IN THE LEF                             | T SIDE OF THIS PAGE ARE AVAILABLE FOR 1  | THE KONIC COLLECTION.            |  |
| SATIN<br>BLACK - PVD<br>BK                                 | HOW TO ORDER DIFF   | ERENT FINISHES<br>are available in different finishes  | s, simply utilize the correspond | ina codina of the piece  |
| FLAT<br>BLACK<br>FB  | and append a suffix corre                                     | esponding to the chosen texture  |                                  |  |
| UNLACQUERED<br>POLISHED BRASS<br>UPB                       | pro   | Guct code line code  | S G R                            |  |

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV207/K4L



#### DIAGRAM



# PRICE LIST

| Model           |
|-----------------|
| FV207/K4L-PC    |
| FV207/K4L-PN    |
| FV207/K4L-BN    |
| FV207/K4L-PG    |
| FV207/K4L-BG    |
| FV207/K4L-RG    |
| FV207/K4L-PB    |
| FV207/K4L-BB    |
| FV207/K4L-SGR   |
| FV207/K4L-BK    |
| FV207/K4L-FB    |
| FV207/K4L-UPB** |
| FV207/K4-PC     |
| FV207/K4-PN     |
| FV207/K4-BN     |
| FV207/K4-PG     |
| FV207/K4-BG     |
| FV207/K4-RG     |
| FV207/K4-PB     |
| FV207/K4-BB     |
| FV207/K4-SGR    |
| FV207/K4-BK     |
| FV207/K4-FB     |
| FV207/K4-UPB**  |

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Lever          |
| Flat Black                 | Lever          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |
| Polished Chrome            | Cross          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Cross          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Cross          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Cross          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Cross          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Cross          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Cross          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Cross          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Cross          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Cross          |
| Flat Black                 | Cross          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Cross          |
|                            |                |

#### DESCRIPTION

Widespread lavatory faucet with push down pop-up drain assembly. Without overflow.

# HANDLE OPTION



Cross

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

# FINISHES PC PN BN PG BG RG PB BB SGR BK FB UPB

# FRANZ VIEGENER

70

# PHOTOGRAPH

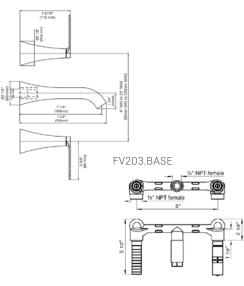
# FV203/K4L.0



FV203.BASE Sold separately.

# DIAGRAM

FV203/K4L.0



#### DESCRIPTION

ZŬ,

FV203/K4L.0: Wall-mounted lavatory faucet, less drain assembly, trim only. Requires valve FV203.BASE.

FV203.BASE: Rough valve for wall lavatory. 1/2" Fem NPT connection. (NOT INCLUDED).



## Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV203.BASE rough value for wall lavatory.  $1/2^{\prime\prime}$  Fem NPT connection.

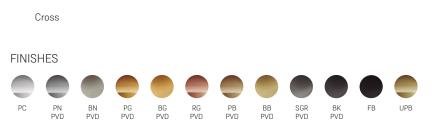
# PRICE LIST

# Model

FV203/K4L.0-PC FV203/K4L.0-PN FV203/K4L.0-BN FV203/K4L.0-PG FV203/K4L.0-BG FV203/K4L.0-RG FV203/K4L.0-PB FV203/K4L.0-BB FV203/K4L.0-SGR FV203/K4L.0-BK FV203/K4L.0-FB FV203/K4L.0-UPB\*\* FV203/K4.0-PC FV203/K4.0-PN FV203/K4.0-BN FV203/K4.0-PG FV203/K4.0-BG FV203/K4.0-RG FV203/K4.0-PB FV203/K4.0-BB FV203/K4.0-SGR FV203/K4.0-BK FV203/K4.0-FB FV203/K4.0-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Lever          |
| Flat Black                 | Lever          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |
| Polished Chrome            | Cross          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Cross          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Cross          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Cross          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Cross          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Cross          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Cross          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Cross          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Cross          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Cross          |
| Flat Black                 | Cross          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Cross          |
|                            |                |

# HANDLE OPTION



# KONIC COLLECTION

# KONIC COLLECTION

# RANZ VIEGENER

# PHOTOGRAPH FV248.02



# PRICE LIST

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV248.02-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV248.02-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.02-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV248.02-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV248.02-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV248.02-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV248.02-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV248.02-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV248.02-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.02-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV248.02-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV248.02-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Model

Push down pop-up with overflow, with extra long tallpiece.

#### FV248.03



.....

#### Finishes Handle options FV248.03-PC Polished Chrome FV248.03-PN Polished Nickel - PVD FV248.03-BN Brushed Nickel - PVD FV248.03-PG Polished Gold - PVD FV248.03-BG Brushed Gold - PVD FV248.03-RG Polished Rose Gold - PVD FV248.03-PB Polished Brass - PVD Brushed Brass - PVD FV248.03-BB FV248.03-SGR Satin Greystone - PVD FV248.03-BK Satin Black - PVD FV248.03-FB Flat Black FV248.03-UPB\*\* Unlacquered Polished Brass

.....

DIAGRAM



# DESCRIPTION

Push down pop-up without overflow, with extra long tallpiece.

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



a/13

# PHOTOGRAPH

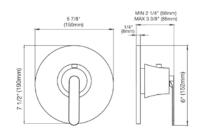
FV217/K4.0



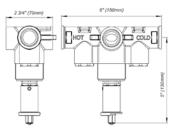
FV217.BASE Sold separately.



# DIAGRAM FV217/K4.0



FV217.BASE



## DESCRIPTION

ZA

FV217/K4.0: Square thermostatic wall valve, trim only. Requires valve FV217.BASE.

FV217.BASE: 3/4" thermostatic wall rough-in valve only 17.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@45 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV217.BASE 3/4" thermostatic wall valve.

# KONIC COLLECTION

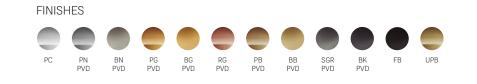
Handle options

| PRICE | LIST |
|-------|------|
|-------|------|

FV217/K4.0-UPB\*\*

| Model          | Finishes                 |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| FV217/K4.0-PC  | Polished Chrome          |
| FV217/K4.0-PN  | Polished Nickel - PVD    |
| FV217/K4.0-BN  | Brushed Nickel - PVD     |
| FV217/K4.0-PG  | Polished Gold - PVD      |
| FV217/K4.0-BG  | Brushed Gold - PVD       |
| FV217/K4.0-RG  | Polished Rose Gold - PVD |
| FV217/K4.0-PB  | Polished Brass - PVD     |
| FV217/K4.0-BB  | Brushed Brass - PVD      |
| FV217/K4.0-SGR | Satin Greystone - PVD    |
| FV217/K4.0-BK  | Satin Black - PVD        |
| FV217/K4.0-FB  | Flat Black               |

VD Unlacquered Polished Brass



# KONIC COLLECTION

# FRANZ VIEGENER

# PHOTOGRAPH FV480/K4L.0

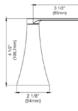




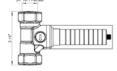
| PRICE LIST |
|------------|
| Model      |

| FV480 | )/K4L.0-PC    |
|-------|---------------|
| FV480 | )/K4L.0-PN    |
| FV480 | )/K4L.0-BN    |
| FV480 | )/K4L.0-PG    |
| FV480 | )/K4L.0-BG    |
| FV480 | )/K4L.0-RG    |
| FV480 | )/K4L.0-PB    |
| FV480 | )/K4L.0-BB    |
| FV480 | )/K4L.O-SGR   |
| FV480 | )/K4L.0-BK    |
| FV480 | )/K4L.0-FB    |
| FV480 | )/K4L.0-UPB** |
| FV480 | )/K4.0-PC     |
| FV480 | )/K4.0-PN     |
| FV480 | )/K4.0-BN     |
| FV480 | )/K4.0-PG     |
| FV480 | )/K4.0-BG     |
| FV480 | )/K4.0-RG     |
| FV480 | )/K4.0-PB     |
| FV480 | )/K4.0-BB     |
| FV480 | )/K4.0-SGR    |
| FV480 | )/K4.0-BK     |
| FV480 | )/K4.0-FB     |
| FV480 | )/K4.0-UPB**  |

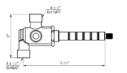
| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Lever          |
| Flat Black                 | Lever          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |
| Polished Chrome            | Cross          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Cross          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Cross          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Cross          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Cross          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Cross          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Cross          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Cross          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Cross          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Cross          |
| Flat Black                 | Cross          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Cross          |
|                            |                |



FV480.BASE-19 av NPT Female



FV680.BASE



#### DESCRIPTION

FV480/K4L.0: Wall volume control. Trim only. Requires valve FV480.BASE-19 or FV680.BASE. FV480.BASE-19: Wall volume control, 3/4" rough valve. (NOT INCLUDED).

FV680.BASE: Wall diverter valve.

3 port diverter valve rough-in (can be converted to a 2 port by changing a washer). To be used with any of our Volume Control Trims (does not have a built-in shutoff). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

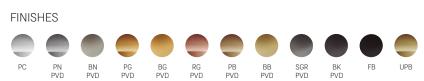
\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV480.BASE-19 volume control, 3/4" rough valve only or the FV680.BASE 3 port diverter valve rough-in (can be converted to a 2 port by changing a washer).

#### HANDLE OPTION



Cross



7.17

# PHOTOGRAPH

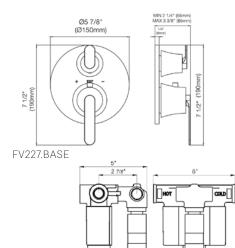
FV227/K4.0



FV227.BASE Sold separately.



#### DIAGRAM FV227/K4.0



# ZIA

## DESCRIPTION

FV227/K4.0 - Thermostatic wall valve, trim only. Requires valve FV227.BASE.

FV227.BASE: 1/2" FEM NPT thermostatic wall valve, with integral two port non-sharing diverter and shut-off. Flow rate 5.4 GPM @ 60 PSI. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

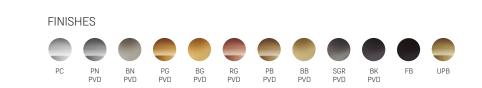
 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV227.BASE 1/2" thermostatic wall valve.

# KONIC COLLECTION

| PRICE L | IST |
|---------|-----|
|---------|-----|

| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV227/K4.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV227/K4.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV227/K4.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV227/K4.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV227/K4.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV227/K4.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV227/K4.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV227/K4.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV227/K4.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV227/K4.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV227/K4.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV227/K4.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |



# KONIC COLLECTION

# FRANZ VIEGENER

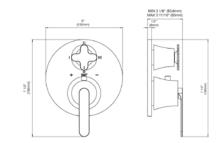
# PHOTOGRAPH FV247/K4.0



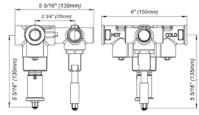
FV247.BASE Sold separately.



#### DIAGRAM FV247/K4.0



#### FV247.BASE



## DESCRIPTION

FV247/K4.0: Thermostatic wall valve with three outlets, trim only. Requires valve FV247.BASE.

FV247.BASE: 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only, with integral three port non-sharing diverter and shut-off. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV247.BASE 1/2" thermostatic wall valve.

# PRICE LIST

| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV247/K4.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV247/K4.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV247/K4.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV247/K4.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV247/K4.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV247/K4.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV247/K4.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV247/K4.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV247/K4.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV247/K4.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV247/K4.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV247/K4.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

FINISHES PN PVD BN PVD PG PVD BG PVD RG PVD PB PVD BB PVD SGR PVD BK PVD PC FB UPB

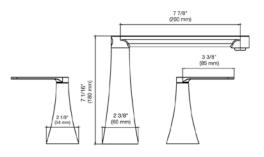
70

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV210/K4L



#### DIAGRAM



#### PRICE LIST

# Model

FV210/K4L-PC FV210/K4L-PN FV210/K4L-BN FV210/K4L-PG FV210/K4L-BG FV210/K4L-RG FV210/K4L-PB FV210/K4L-BB FV210/K4L-SGR FV210/K4L-BK FV210/K4L-FB FV210/K4L-UPB\*\* FV210/K4-PC FV210/K4-PN FV210/K4-BN FV210/K4-PG FV210/K4-BG FV210/K4-RG FV210/K4-PB FV210/K4-BB FV210/K4-SGR FV210/K4-BK FV210/K4-FB FV210/K4-UPB\*\*

#### Finishes Handle options Polished Chrome Lever Polished Nickel - PVD Lever Brushed Nickel - PVD Lever Polished Gold - PVD Lever Brushed Gold - PVD Lever Polished Rose Gold - PVD Lever Polished Brass - PVD Lever Brushed Brass - PVD Lever Satin Greystone - PVD Lever Satin Black - PVD Lever Flat Black Lever Unlacquered Polished Brass Lever Polished Chrome Cross Polished Nickel - PVD Cross Brushed Nickel - PVD Cross Polished Gold - PVD Cross Brushed Gold - PVD Cross Polished Rose Gold - PVD Cross Polished Brass - PVD Cross Brushed Brass - PVD Cross Satin Greystone - PVD Cross Satin Black - PVD Cross Flat Black Cross Unlacquered Polished Brass Cross

# DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted Roman bath faucet 3/4" valves.

#### HANDLE OPTION



Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

# FINISHES PC PN BN PG BG RG PB BB SGR BK FB UPB

# KONIC COLLECTION

# KONIC COLLECTION

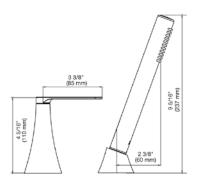
# FRANZ VIEGENER

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV133/K4L.0



#### DIAGRAM



| PRICE | LIST |
|-------|------|
|       |      |

Model FV133/K4L.0-PC FV133/K4L.0-PN FV133/K4L.0-BN FV133/K4L.0-PG FV133/K4L.0-BG FV133/K4L.0-RG FV133/K4L.0-PB FV133/K4L.0-BB FV133/K4L.O-SGR FV133/K4L.0-BK FV133/K4L.0-FB FV133/K4L.0-UPB\*\* FV133/K4.0-PC FV133/K4.0-PN FV133/K4.0-BN FV133/K4.0-PG FV133/K4.0-BG FV133/K4.0-RG FV133/K4.0-PB FV133/K4.0-BB FV133/K4.0-SGR FV133/K4.0-BK FV133/K4.0-FB FV133/K4.0-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Lever          |
| Flat Black                 | Lever          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |
| Polished Chrome            | Cross          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Cross          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Cross          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Cross          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Cross          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Cross          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Cross          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Cross          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Cross          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Cross          |
| Flat Black                 | Cross          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Cross          |
|                            |                |

#### DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted Roman diverter valve and handshower assembly.

# HANDLE OPTION



Cross



 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

# FINISHES PC PN BN PG BG RG PB BB SGR BK FB UPB

70

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV103/K4.17.0

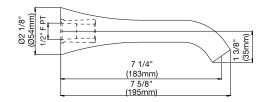


# PRICE LIST

# Model

| Model               | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV103/K4.17.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV103/K4.17.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV103/K4.17.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV103/K4.17.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV103/K4.17.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV103/K4.17.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV103/K4.17.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV103/K4.17.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV103/K4.17.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV103/K4.17.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV103/K4.17.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV103/K4.17.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

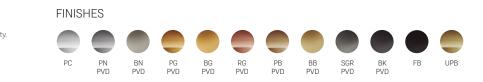
#### DIAGRAM





# DESCRIPTION

Tub wall spout 1/2 " Fem NPT connection.



# Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

# KONIC COLLECTION

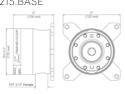
# FRANZ VIEGENER

# PHOTOGRAPH FV215/K4L.0



# DIAGRAM FV215/K4L





#### DESCRIPTION

FV215/K4L: Freestanding tub faucet. Trim only. Flow rate through spout 17 GPM @ 60 PSI. Flow rate through handshower 1.75 GPM @ 60 PSI. Requires valve FV215.BASE.

 $\mathsf{FV215}.\mathsf{BASE}:\mathsf{Freestanding}\ \mathsf{rough}\ \mathsf{valve}\ 3/4''\ \mathsf{NPT}\ \mathsf{FEM}.$  (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV215.BASE freestanding rough valve; which is sold separately (see below).

# PRICE LIST Model

| Model             |
|-------------------|
| FV215/K4L.0-PC    |
| FV215/K4L.0-PN    |
| FV215/K4L.0-BN    |
| FV215/K4L.0-PG    |
| FV215/K4L.0-BG    |
| FV215/K4L.0-RG    |
| FV215/K4L.0-PB    |
| FV215/K4L.0-BB    |
| FV215/K4L.O-SGR   |
| FV215/K4L.0-BK    |
| FV215/K4L.0-FB    |
| FV215/K4L.0-UPB** |
| FV215/K4.0-PC     |
| FV215/K4.0-PN     |
| FV215/K4.0-BN     |
| FV215/K4.0-PG     |
| FV215/K4.0-BG     |
| FV215/K4.0-RG     |
| FV215/K4.0-PB     |
| FV215/K4.0-BB     |
| FV215/K4.0-SGR    |
| FV215/K4.0-BK     |
| FV215/K4.0-FB     |
| FV215/K4.0-UPB**  |
|                   |

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Lever          |
| Flat Black                 | Lever          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |
| Polished Chrome            | Cross          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Cross          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Cross          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Cross          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Cross          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Cross          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Cross          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Cross          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Cross          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Cross          |
| Flat Black                 | Cross          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Cross          |
|                            |                |

# HANDLE OPTION



Cross

#### 

71

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV163/K4



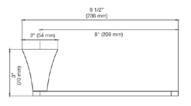
# PRICE LIST

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV163/K4-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV163/K4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV163/K4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV163/K4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV163/K4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV163/K4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV163/K4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV163/K4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV163/K4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV163/K4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV163/K4-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV163/K4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                |                            |                |

# DIAGRAM

.....

FV164/K4



# DESCRIPTION

Short towel holder.

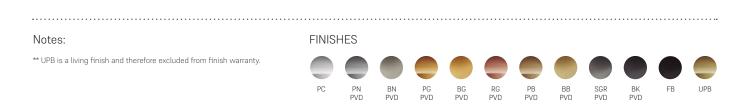
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV164/K4-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV164/K4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV164/K4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV164/K4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV164/K4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV164/K4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV164/K4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV164/K4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV164/K4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV164/K4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV164/K4-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV164/K4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DIAGRAM



# DESCRIPTION

18" towel bar.



# KONIC COLLECTION

# KONIC COLLECTION

# FRANZ VIEGENER

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV164.01/K4



# PRICE LIST

| Model             | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV164.01/K4-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV164.01/K4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.01/K4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.01/K4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.01/K4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV164.01/K4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV164.01/K4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.01/K4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.01/K4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.01/K4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV164.01/K4-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV164.01/K4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

# DIAGRAM



# DESCRIPTION

24" towel bar.



| Model             | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV164.02/K4-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV164.02/K4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      |                |
| FV164.02/K4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       |                |
| FV164.02/K4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.02/K4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         |                |
| FV164.02/K4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   |                |
| FV164.02/K4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       |                |
| FV164.02/K4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        |                |
| FV164.02/K4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.02/K4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          |                |
| FV164.02/K4-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV164.02/K4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

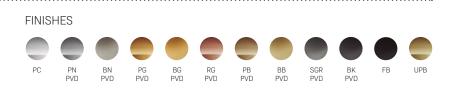
DIAGRAM





#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



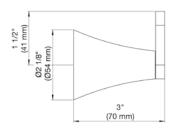
7.0

## PHOTOGRAPH

FV166/K4



# DIAGRAM



FV166/K4

# KONIC COLLECTION

| PRICE LIST     |                            |                |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV166/K4-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV166/K4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV166/K4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV166/K4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV166/K4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV166/K4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV166/K4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV166/K4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV166/K4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV166/K4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV166/K4-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV166/K4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DESCRIPTION

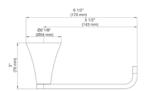
Robe hook.

#### FV167/K4

.....



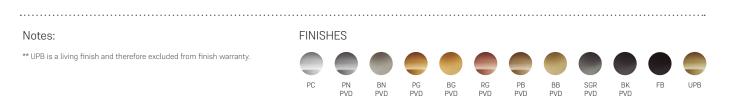
DIAGRAM



#### Model Finishes Handle options FV167/K4-PC Polished Chrome FV167/K4-PN Polished Nickel - PVD FV167/K4-BN Brushed Nickel - PVD FV167/K4-PG Polished Gold - PVD FV167/K4-BG Brushed Gold - PVD Polished Rose Gold - PVD FV167/K4-RG FV167/K4-PB Polished Brass - PVD Brushed Brass - PVD FV167/K4-BB FV167/K4-SGR Satin Greystone - PVD FV167/K4-BK Satin Black - PVD FV167/K4-FB Flat Black FV167/K4-UPB\*\* Unlacquered Polished Brass

# DESCRIPTION

Toilet paper holder.



# KONIC COLLECTION

# FRANZ VIEGENER

#### SHOWERING SELECTION

# FV128.02



Notes: To see the details of finishes and diagrams, go to page 299 on Showering selection.

7.0

KONIC COLLECTION

#### SHOWERING SELECTION

FV140/39 Shower arma and escutcheon.

#### FV140L/39 Shower arm.





# FV140.07/87 Shower arma and estutcheon.

FV142L Shower arm.

FV142 Ceiling shower arm and escutcheon.



.....





FV138.01 Body spray-contemporary round.



700

Notes: To see the details of finishes and diagrams, go to page 299 on Showering selection.

# Classic collection

A STANDARD OF BEAUTY

#### **EXPLORE** POLISHED OUR CHROME PC FINISHING HANDLE POLISHED **OPTIONS** NICKEL - PVD ΡN

BRUSHED NICKEL - PVD ΒN

POLISHED GOLD - PVD ΡG

BRUSHED GOLD - PVD ΒG

POLISHED ROSE GOLD - PVD RG

POLISHED BRASS - PVD PΒ

BRUSHED BRASS - PVD ΒB

SATIN **GREYSTONE - PVD** SGR

SATIN BLACK - PVD ΒK

FLAT BLACK FB

UNLACQUERED POLISHED BRASS UPB

AVAILABLE HANDLES

**CLASSIC** 

CLASSIC H

AVAILABLE OPTIONS & TEXTURES ONLY FOR H3 HANDLES

# VERTICAL LINES **V**



Elevate your space with the refined grace of Vertical Lines. A symphony of sleekness, these textures draw the eye upward, creating a sense of timeless sophistication.

To order **Classic H** with handles of a different finish simply use the above coding followed by a suffix of the handle color. For Flat Black use "FB". Example of Polished Chrome with Flat Black handles is: FV201/K3H-PCFB and is priced as Polished Chrome.



------

ALL THE FINISHES SHOWED IN THE LEFT SIDE OF THIS PAGE ARE AVAILABLE FOR THE CLASSIC COLLECTION.

# HOW TO ORDER DIFFERENT FINISHES FOR HANDLE CLASSIC H

To order Classic H handles, use the designated code for the piece and add a suffix corresponding to the selected finish.

For Classic H, please utilize "H" in conjunction with "K3." | For Classic, employ "K3" independently.

Prices remain consistent with the respective piece finishes.

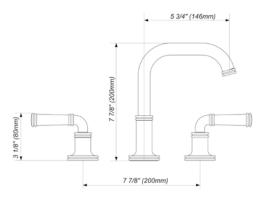
| Example for lavatory and handle with |           | Example for lavatory and handle with |                    |           |      |         |                            |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|---------|----------------------------|
| the same finish:                     | texture : | code                                 | different finishes |           | code |         | nish code<br>vertical line |
| FV201                                | / K3 H    | - SGR                                | FV201              | /K3 ⊦     |      | SGR     | RG                         |
| product code                         | line code | finish code                          | product code       | line code |      | sh code |                            |

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV207/K3



#### DIAGRAM



# PRICE LIST

| Model           |
|-----------------|
| FV207/K3-PC     |
| FV207/K3-PN     |
| FV207/K3-BN     |
| FV207/K3-PG     |
| FV207/K3-BG     |
| FV207/K3-RG     |
| FV207/K3-PB     |
| FV207/K3-BB     |
| FV207/K3-SGR    |
| FV207/K3-BK     |
| FV207/K3-FB     |
| FV207/K3-UPB**  |
| FV207/K3H-PC    |
| FV207/K3H-PN    |
| FV207/K3H-BN    |
| FV207/K3H-PG    |
| FV207/K3H-BG    |
| FV207/K3H-RG    |
| FV207/K3H-PB    |
| FV207/K3H-BB    |
| FV207/K3H-SGR   |
| FV207/K3H-BK    |
| FV207/K3H-FB    |
| FV207/K3H-UPB** |
|                 |

| Finishes                   | Handle options |  |  |
|----------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Polished Chrome            | Classic        |  |  |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Classic        |  |  |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Classic        |  |  |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Classic        |  |  |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Classic        |  |  |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Classic        |  |  |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Classic        |  |  |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Classic        |  |  |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Classic        |  |  |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Classic        |  |  |
| Flat Black                 | Classic        |  |  |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Classic        |  |  |
| Polished Chrome            | Classic H      |  |  |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Classic H      |  |  |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Classic H      |  |  |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Classic H      |  |  |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Classic H      |  |  |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Classic H      |  |  |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Classic H      |  |  |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Classic H      |  |  |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Classic H      |  |  |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Classic H      |  |  |
| Flat Black                 | Classic H      |  |  |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Classic H      |  |  |
|                            |                |  |  |

Tall vessel heigh, single handle lavatory set, with push-down pop-up drain assembly (no lift rod). Without overflow.



HANDLE OPTION

PN PVD

PC

BN PVD PG PVD BG PVD RG PVD PB PVD BB PVD SGR PVD BK PVD

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

# FRANZ VIEGENER

FB

UPB

# PHOTOGRAPH

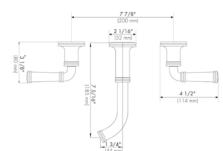
FV203/K3.0



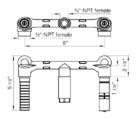
FV203.BASE Sold separately.



# DIAGRAM FV203/K3.0



FV203.BASE Sold separately.



# DESCRIPTION

FV203/K3.0: Wall-mounted lavatory faucet, less drain assembly, trim only. Requires valve FV203.BASE.

FV203.BASE: Rough valve for wall lavatory. 1/2" Fem NPT connection. (NOT INCLUDED).

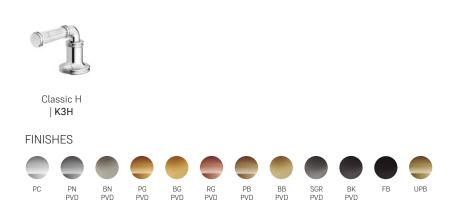
# PRICE LIST

#### Model

FV203/K3.0-PC FV203/K3.0-PN FV203/K3.0-BN FV203/K3.0-PG FV203/K3.0-BG FV203/K3.0-RG FV203/K3.0-PB FV203/K3.0-BB FV203/K3.0-SGR FV203/K3.0-BK FV203/K3.0-FB FV203/K3.0-UPB\*\* FV203/K3H.0-PC FV203/K3H.0-PN FV203/K3H.0-BN FV203/K3H.0-PG FV203/K3H.0-BG FV203/K3H.0-RG FV203/K3H.0-PB FV203/K3H.0-BB FV203/K3H.0-SGR FV203/K3H.0-BK FV203/K3H.0-FB FV203/K3H.0-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |  |  |
|----------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Polished Chrome            | Classic        |  |  |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Classic        |  |  |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Classic        |  |  |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Classic        |  |  |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Classic        |  |  |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Classic        |  |  |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Classic        |  |  |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Classic        |  |  |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Classic        |  |  |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Classic        |  |  |
| Flat Black                 | Classic        |  |  |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Classic        |  |  |
| Polished Chrome            | Classic H      |  |  |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Classic H      |  |  |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Classic H      |  |  |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Classic H      |  |  |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Classic H      |  |  |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Classic H      |  |  |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Classic H      |  |  |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Classic H      |  |  |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Classic H      |  |  |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Classic H      |  |  |
| Flat Black                 | Classic H      |  |  |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Classic H      |  |  |

#### HANDLE OPTION



## Notes:

This set uses the FV203.BASE rough valve for wall lavatory. 1/2" Fem NPT connection. \*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

# **CLASSIC** COLLECTION

# CLASSIC COLLECTION

# <u>FRANZ VIEGENER</u>

# PHOTOGRAPH FV248.02



# DIAGRAM



#### FV248.03



DIAGRAM



# PRICE LIST

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |  |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|
| FV248.02-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |  |
| FV248.02-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |  |
| FV248.02-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |  |
| FV248.02-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |  |
| FV248.02-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |  |
| FV248.02-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |  |
| FV248.02-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |  |
| FV248.02-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |  |
| FV248.02-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |  |
| FV248.02-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |  |
| FV248.02-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |  |
| FV248.02-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |  |

#### DESCRIPTION

Push down pop-up with overflow, with extra long tallpiece.

......

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV248.03-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV248.03-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.03-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV248.03-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV248.03-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV248.03-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV248.03-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV248.03-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV248.03-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV248.03-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV248.03-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV248.03-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                |                            |                |

# DESCRIPTION

Push down pop-up without overflow, with extra long tallpiece.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

# FINISHES PC PN BN PVD PVD BG BG RG PVD PVD BB BB SGR BK FB UPB

CLASSIC COLLECTION 241

# PHOTOGRAPH

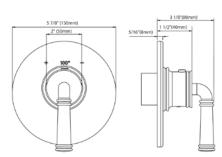
FV217/K3.0



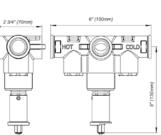
#### FV217.BASE Sold separately.



DIAGRAM FV217/K3.0



FV217.BASE Sold separately.



#### DESCRIPTION

Notes:

FV217/K3.0: Thermostatic wall valve, trim only. Requires valve FV217.BASE.

FV217.BASE: 3/4" thermostatic wall rough-in valve only 17.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@45 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. This set uses the FV217.BASE 3/4" thermostatic wall valve.

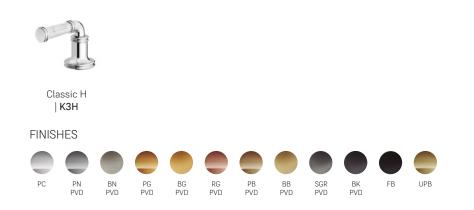
# PRICE LIST

Model

FV217/K3.0-PC FV217/K3.0-PN FV217/K3.0-BN FV217/K3.0-PG FV217/K3.0-BG FV217/K3.0-RG FV217/K3.0-PB FV217/K3.0-BB FV217/K3.0-SGR FV217/K3.0-BK FV217/K3.0-FB FV217/K3.0-UPB\*\* FV217/K3H.0-PC FV217/K3H.0-PN FV217/K3H.0-BN FV217/K3H.0-PG FV217/K3H.0-BG FV217/K3H.0-RG FV217/K3H.0-PB FV217/K3H.0-BB FV217/K3H.O-SGR FV217/K3H.0-BK FV217/K3H.0-FB FV217/K3H.0-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |  |  |
|----------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Polished Chrome            | Classic        |  |  |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Classic        |  |  |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Classic        |  |  |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Classic        |  |  |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Classic        |  |  |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Classic        |  |  |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Classic        |  |  |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Classic        |  |  |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Classic        |  |  |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Classic        |  |  |
| Flat Black                 | Classic        |  |  |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Classic        |  |  |
| Polished Chrome            | Classic H      |  |  |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Classic H      |  |  |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Classic H      |  |  |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Classic H      |  |  |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Classic H      |  |  |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Classic H      |  |  |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Classic H      |  |  |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Classic H      |  |  |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Classic H      |  |  |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Classic H      |  |  |
| Flat Black                 | Classic H      |  |  |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Classic H      |  |  |
|                            |                |  |  |

#### HANDLE OPTION





# CLASSIC COLLECTION

# FRANZ VIEGENER



# PRICE LIST Model

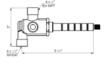
FV480/K3.0-PC FV480/K3.0-PN FV480/K3.0-BN FV480/K3.0-PG FV480/K3.0-BG FV480/K3.0-RG FV480/K3.0-PB FV480/K3.0-BB FV480/K3.0-SGR FV480/K3.0-BK FV480/K3.0-FB FV480/K3.0-UPB\*\* FV480/K3H.0-PC FV480/K3H.0-PN FV480/K3H.0-BN FV480/K3H.0-PG FV480/K3H.0-BG FV480/K3H.0-RG FV480/K3H.0-PB FV480/K3H.0-BB FV480/K3H.O-SGR FV480/K3H.0-BK FV480/K3H.0-FB FV480/K3H.0-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Classic        |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Classic        |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Classic        |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Classic        |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Classic        |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Classic        |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Classic        |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Classic        |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Classic        |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Classic        |
| Flat Black                 | Classic        |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Classic        |
| Polished Chrome            | Classic H      |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Classic H      |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Classic H      |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Classic H      |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Classic H      |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Classic H      |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Classic H      |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Classic H      |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Classic H      |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Classic H      |
| Flat Black                 | Classic H      |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Classic H      |
|                            |                |



#### FV680.BASE

Sold separately.



#### DESCRIPTION

FV480/K3.0: Wall volume control. Trim only. Requires valve FV480.BASE-19 or FV680.BASE.

FV480.BASE-19: Wall diverter valve. (NOT INCLUDED). FV680.BASE: Wall volume control, 3/4" rough valve. **3 port diverter** valve rough-in (can be converted to a 2 port by changing a washer). To be used with any of our Volume Control Trims (does not have a built-in shutoff). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

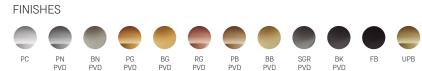
 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV480.BASE-19 Wall volume control, 3/4" rough valve only or the FV680.BASE 3 port diverter valve rough-in (can be converted to a 2 port by changing a washer).

#### HANDLE OPTION



Classic H | **K3H** 



# CLASSIC COLLECTION 243

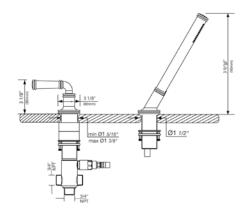
BLE

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV133A/K3.0



#### DIAGRAM



# PRICE LIST Model

FV133A/K3.0-PC FV133A/K3.0-PN FV133A/K3.0-BN FV133A/K3.0-PG FV133A/K3.0-BG FV133A/K3.0-RG FV133A/K3.0-PB FV133A/K3.0-BB FV133A/K3.0-SGR FV133A/K3.0-BK FV133A/K3.0-FB FV133A/K3.0-UPB\*\* FV133A/K3H.O-PC FV133A/K3H.0-PN FV133A/K3H.O-BN FV133A/K3H.O-PG FV133A/K3H.O-BG FV133A/K3H.O-RG FV133A/K3H.O-PB FV133A/K3H.O-BB FV133A/K3H.O-SGR FV133A/K3H.O-BK FV133A/K3H.O-FB FV133A/K3H.0-UPB\*\*

#### Finishes Polished Chrome Classic Polished Nickel - PVD Classic Brushed Nickel - PVD Classic Polished Gold - PVD Classic Brushed Gold - PVD Classic Polished Rose Gold - PVD Classic Polished Brass - PVD Classic Brushed Brass - PVD Classic Satin Greystone - PVD Classic Satin Black - PVD Classic Flat Black Classic Unlacquered Polished Brass Classic Polished Chrome Classic H Polished Nickel - PVD Classic H Brushed Nickel - PVD Classic H Polished Gold - PVD Classic H Brushed Gold - PVD Classic H Polished Rose Gold - PVD Classic H Polished Brass - PVD Classic H Brushed Brass - PVD Classic H Satin Greystone - PVD Classic H Satin Black - PVD Classic H Flat Black Classic H

# DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted Roman diverter valve and handshower assembly. Valve included in set.

#### HANDLE OPTION





ΡN

PVD

BN PVD

PG PVD

RG PVD

ВG

PVD

PB PVD

SGR PVD

ΒB

PVD

BK PVD

FB

UPB

**FINISHES** 

PC

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

# **CLASSIC** COLLECTION

#### Handle options

Unlacquered Polished Brass Classic H

**CLASSIC** COLLECTION 244

# **CLASSIC** COLLECTION

#### PHOTOGRAPH

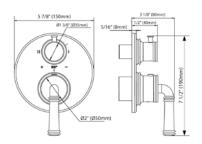
FV227/K3.0



FV227.BASE Sold separately.



# DIAGRAM FV227/K3.0



#### FV227.BASE Sold separately.

#### DESCRIPTION

FV227/K3.0: Thermostatic wall valve, trim only. Requires valve FV227.BASE.

FV227.BASE: 5 5/16" (135mm) 5 5/16" (130mm) 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only with integral two port non-sharing diverter and shut-off 5.5 gpm (gallons per minute) flow rate (@60 psi). (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV227.BASE 1/2" thermostatic wall valve.

# PRICE LIST

# Model

FV227/K3.0-PC FV227/K3.0-PN FV227/K3.0-BN FV227/K3.0-PG FV227/K3.0-BG FV227/K3.0-RG FV227/K3.0-PB FV227/K3.0-BB FV227/K3.0-SGR FV227/K3.0-BK FV227/K3.0-FB FV227/K3.0-UPB\*\* FV227/K3H.0-PC FV227/K3H.0-PN FV227/K3H.0-BN FV227/K3H.0-PG FV227/K3H.0-BG FV227/K3H.0-RG FV227/K3H.0-PB FV227/K3H.0-BB FV227/K3H.O-SGR FV227/K3H.0-BK FV227/K3H.0-FB FV227/K3H.0-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Classic        |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Classic        |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Classic        |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Classic        |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Classic        |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Classic        |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Classic        |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Classic        |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Classic        |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Classic        |
| Flat Black                 | Classic        |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Classic        |
| Polished Chrome            | Classic H      |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Classic H      |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Classic H      |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Classic H      |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Classic H      |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Classic H      |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Classic H      |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Classic H      |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Classic H      |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Classic H      |
| Flat Black                 | Classic H      |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Classic H      |
|                            |                |

HANDLE OPTION



K3H

**FINISHES** PN PVD PC BN PVD PG PVD BG PVD RG PVD FB PB BB SGR ΒK PVD

PVD

PVD

PVD

# FRANZ VIEGENER

UPB

BIE

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV247/K3.0



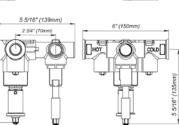
FV247.BASE Sold separately.



DIAGRAM FV247/K3.0

N 4 1/2" (114,3n X 4 15/16" (126,8 (193mm) 7 5/8"

FV247.BASE Sold separately.



- 5/8-

#### DESCRIPTION

FV247/K3.0: Thermostatic wall valve, trim only. Requires valve FV247.BASE.

FV247.BASE: 1/2" thermostatic rough-in valve only, with integral three port non-sharing diverter and shut-off. (NOT INCLUDED).



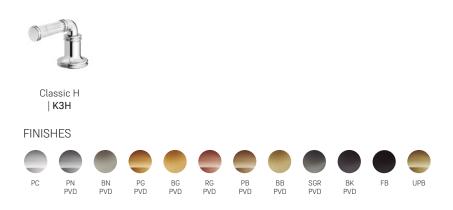
# PRICE LIST

# Model

FV247/K3.0-PC FV247/K3.0-PN FV247/K3.0-BN FV247/K3.0-PG FV247/K3.0-BG FV247/K3.0-RG FV247/K3.0-PB FV247/K3.0-BB FV247/K3.0-SGR FV247/K3.0-BK FV247/K3.0-FB FV247/K3.0-UPB\*\* FV247/K3H.0-PC FV247/K3H.0-PN FV247/K3H.0-BN FV247/K3H.0-PG FV247/K3H.0-BG FV247/K3H.0-RG FV247/K3H.0-PB FV247/K3H.0-BB FV247/K3H.O-SGR FV247/K3H.0-BK FV247/K3H.0-FB FV247/K3H.0-UPB\*\*

| Polished ChromeClassicPolished Nickel - PVDClassicBrushed Nickel - PVDClassicPolished Gold - PVDClassicBrushed Gold - PVDClassicPolished Rose Gold - PVDClassicPolished Brass - PVDClassicBrushed Brass - PVDClassicSatin Greystone - PVDClassicSatin Black - PVDClassicPolished ChromeClassicPolished Nickel - PVDClassicPolished Nickel - PVDClassicPolished Sickel - PVDClassic HPolished Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Sickel - PVDClassic HPolished Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Rose Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Rose F OVDClassic HPolished Brass - PVDClassic HPolished Brass - PVDClassic HPolished Rose Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Brass - PVDPO <th>Finishes</th> <th>Handle options</th> | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|
| Brushed Nickel - PVDClassicPolished Gold - PVDClassicBrushed Gold - PVDClassicPolished Rose Gold - PVDClassicPolished Brass - PVDClassicBrushed Brass - PVDClassicSatin Greystone - PVDClassicSatin Black - PVDClassicPolished ChromeClassicPolished ChromeClassicPolished Nickel - PVDClassic HPolished Nickel - PVDClassic HPolished Sold - PVDClassic HPolished Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Rose Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Rose FClassic HPolished Rose FPVDPolished Rose FPVDPolished Rose FPVDPolished Rose FPVDPolished Rose FPVDPolished Rose FPVDPOlished Rose FPVDPVDPOlished Rose FPVDPVDPOlished Rose FPVDPVDPOlished Rose FPVDPOlished Rose FPVDPOlished Rose FPVDPVDPVDPOlished Rose FPV   | Polished Chrome            | Classic        |
| Polished Gold - PVDClassicPolished Gold - PVDClassicPolished Rose Gold - PVDClassicPolished Brass - PVDClassicBrushed Brass - PVDClassicSatin Greystone - PVDClassicSatin Black - PVDClassicFlat BlackClassicUnlacquered Polished BrassClassicPolished Nickel - PVDClassic HPolished Nickel - PVDClassic HPolished Old - PVDClassic HPolished Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Rose Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Rose F PVDClassic HPolished Brass - PVDClassic H   | Polished Nickel - PVD      | Classic        |
| Brushed Gold - PVDClassicPolished Rose Gold - PVDClassicPolished Brass - PVDClassicBrushed Brass - PVDClassicSatin Greystone - PVDClassicSatin Black - PVDClassicFlat BlackClassicUnlacquered Polished BrassClassicPolished Nickel - PVDClassic HPolished Nickel - PVDClassic HPolished Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Rose Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Brass - PVDClassic H   | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Classic        |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVDClassicPolished Brass - PVDClassicBrushed Brass - PVDClassicSatin Greystone - PVDClassicSatin Black - PVDClassicFlat BlackClassicUnlacquered Polished BrassClassicPolished ChromeClassic HPolished Nickel - PVDClassic HBrushed Nickel - PVDClassic HPolished Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Rose Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Brass - PVDClassic H   | Polished Gold - PVD        | Classic        |
| Polished Brass - PVDClassicBrushed Brass - PVDClassicSatin Greystone - PVDClassicSatin Black - PVDClassicFlat BlackClassicUnlacquered Polished BrassClassicPolished ChromeClassic HPolished Nickel - PVDClassic HBrushed Nickel - PVDClassic HPolished Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Rose Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Brass - PVDClassic H  | Brushed Gold - PVD         | Classic        |
| Brushed Brass - PVDClassicSatin Greystone - PVDClassicSatin Black - PVDClassicFlat BlackClassicUnlacquered Polished BrassClassicPolished ChromeClassic HPolished Nickel - PVDClassic HBrushed Nickel - PVDClassic HPolished Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Rose Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Brass - PVDClassic H   | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Classic        |
| Satin Greystone - PVDClassicSatin Black - PVDClassicFlat BlackClassicUnlacquered Polished BrassClassicPolished ChromeClassic HPolished Nickel - PVDClassic HBrushed Nickel - PVDClassic HPolished Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Rose Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Brass - PVDClassic H   | Polished Brass - PVD       | Classic        |
| Satin Black - PVDClassicFlat BlackClassicUnlacquered Polished BrassClassicPolished ChromeClassic HPolished Nickel - PVDClassic HBrushed Nickel - PVDClassic HPolished Gold - PVDClassic HBrushed Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Rose Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Brass - PVDClassic H  | Brushed Brass - PVD        | Classic        |
| Flat BlackClassicUnlacquered Polished BrassClassicPolished ChromeClassic HPolished Nickel - PVDClassic HBrushed Nickel - PVDClassic HPolished Gold - PVDClassic HBrushed Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Rose Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Brass - PVDClassic H  | Satin Greystone - PVD      | Classic        |
| Unlacquered Polished BrassClassicPolished ChromeClassic HPolished Nickel - PVDClassic HBrushed Nickel - PVDClassic HPolished Gold - PVDClassic HBrushed Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Rose Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Brass - PVDClassic H   | Satin Black - PVD          | Classic        |
| Polished ChromeClassic HPolished Nickel - PVDClassic HBrushed Nickel - PVDClassic HPolished Gold - PVDClassic HBrushed Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Rose Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Brass - PVDClassic H  | Flat Black                 | Classic        |
| Polished Nickel - PVDClassic HBrushed Nickel - PVDClassic HPolished Gold - PVDClassic HBrushed Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Rose Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Brass - PVDClassic H  | Unlacquered Polished Brass | Classic        |
| Brushed Nickel - PVDClassic HPolished Gold - PVDClassic HBrushed Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Rose Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Brass - PVDClassic H  | Polished Chrome            | Classic H      |
| Polished Gold - PVDClassic HBrushed Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Rose Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Brass - PVDClassic H   | Polished Nickel - PVD      | Classic H      |
| Brushed Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Rose Gold - PVDClassic HPolished Brass - PVDClassic H   | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Classic H      |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD Classic H<br>Polished Brass - PVD Classic H  | Polished Gold - PVD        | Classic H      |
| Polished Brass - PVD Classic H  | Brushed Gold - PVD         | Classic H      |
|   | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Classic H      |
| Brushad Brass DVD Classic H   | Polished Brass - PVD       | Classic H      |
|   | Brushed Brass - PVD        | Classic H      |
| Satin Greystone - PVD Classic H   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | Classic H      |
| Satin Black - PVD Classic H   | Satin Black - PVD          | Classic H      |
| Flat Black Classic H  | Flat Black                 | Classic H      |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass Classic H  | Unlacquered Polished Brass | Classic H      |

# HANDLE OPTION



# Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV247.BASE 1/2" thermostatic wall valve.

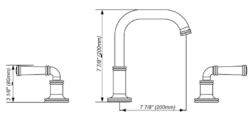
# **CLASSIC** COLLECTION

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV210/K3



#### DIAGRAM



# PRICE LIST

Model FV210/K3-PC FV210/K3-PN FV210/K3-BN FV210/K3-PG FV210/K3-BG FV210/K3-RG FV210/K3-PB FV210/K3-BB FV210/K3-SGR FV210/K3-BK FV210/K3-FB FV210/K3-UPB\*\* FV210/K3H-PC FV210/K3H-PN FV210/K3H-BN FV210/K3H-PG FV210/K3H-BG FV210/K3H-RG FV210/K3H-PB FV210/K3H-BB FV210/K3H-SGR FV210/K3H-BK FV210/K3H-FB FV210/K3H-UPB\*\*

| Classic<br>Classic<br>Classic<br>Classic<br>Classic |
|---|
| Classic<br>Classic                                  |
| Classic   |
|   |
| Classic   |
|   |
| Classic   |
| Classic H   |
|   |

#### DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted Roman bath faucet 3/4" valves.

## HANDLE OPTION



K3H

#### Classic H **FINISHES** PN PVD BN PVD PG PVD BG PVD RG PVD PB PVD BB PVD SGR PVD BK PVD PC FB UPB

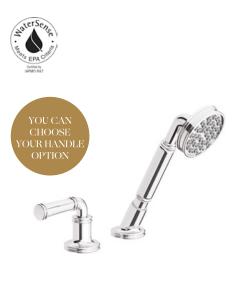
#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

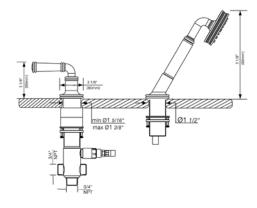
BE

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV133/K3.0



#### DIAGRAM



## PRICE LIST

# Model

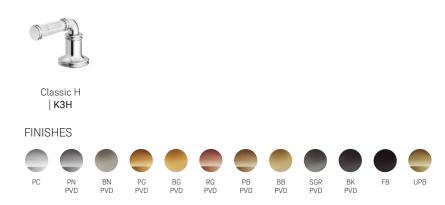
FV133/K3.0-PC FV133/K3.0-PN FV133/K3.0-BN FV133/K3.0-PG FV133/K3.0-BG FV133/K3.0-RG FV133/K3.0-PB FV133/K3.0-BB FV133/K3.0-SGR FV133/K3.0-BK FV133/K3.0-FB FV133/K3.0-UPB\*\* FV133/K3H.0-PC FV133/K3H.0-PN FV133/K3H.0-BN FV133/K3H.0-PG FV133/K3H.0-BG FV133/K3H.0-RG FV133/K3H.0-PB FV133/K3H.0-BB FV133/K3H.O-SGR FV133/K3H.0-BK FV133/K3H.0-FB FV133/K3H.0-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Classic        |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Classic        |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Classic        |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Classic        |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Classic        |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Classic        |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Classic        |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Classic        |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Classic        |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Classic        |
| Flat Black                 | Classic        |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Classic        |
| Polished Chrome            | Classic H      |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Classic H      |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Classic H      |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Classic H      |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Classic H      |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Classic H      |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Classic H      |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Classic H      |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Classic H      |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Classic H      |
| Flat Black                 | Classic H      |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Classic H      |
|                            |                |

# DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted Roman diverter valve and handshower assembly. Valve included in set.

## HANDLE OPTION



Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

# CLASSIC COLLECTION

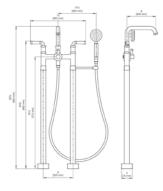
# CLASSIC COLLECTION

# PHOTOGRAPH





DIAGRAM FV225/K3



|   | FV225/K3.0-PG    |
|---|------------------|
|   | FV225/K3.0-BG    |
|   | FV225/K3.0-RG    |
|   | FV225/K3.0-PB    |
|   | FV225/K3.0-BB    |
|   | FV225/K3.0-SGR   |
|   | FV225/K3.0-BK    |
|   | FV225/K3.0-FB    |
|   | FV225/K3.0-UPB** |
| A | FV225/K3H.0-PC   |
|   | FV225/K3H.0-PN   |
|   | FV225/K3H.0-BN   |
|   | FV225/K3H.0-PG   |
|   | FV225/K3H.0-BG   |
|   | FV225/K3H.0-RG   |
|   | FV225/K3H.0-PB   |
|   | FV225/K3H.0-BB   |
|   | FV225/K3H.O-SGR  |
|   | FV225/K3H.0-BK   |
|   | FV225/K3H.0-FB   |

FV225/K3H.0-UPB\*\*

PRICE LIST

FV225/K3.0-PC FV225/K3.0-PN FV225/K3.0-BN

Model

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Classic        |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Classic        |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Classic        |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Classic        |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Classic        |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Classic        |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Classic        |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Classic        |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Classic        |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Classic        |
| Flat Black                 | Classic        |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Classic        |
| Polished Chrome            | Classic H      |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Classic H      |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Classic H      |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Classic H      |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Classic H      |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Classic H      |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Classic H      |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Classic H      |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Classic H      |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Classic H      |
| Flat Black                 | Classic H      |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Classic H      |
|                            |                |

# BIE

# DESCRIPTION

FV225.BASE Sold separately.

FV225/K3.0: Freestanding tub faucet. Trim only. Maximum flow rate through spout 11,3 gpm at 60 PSI. Maximum flow rate through handshower 1,2 gpm. Requires valve FV225.BASE.

 $\mathsf{FV225}.\mathsf{BASE}:$  Freestanding rough value 3/4" NPT FEM. (NOT INCLUDED).

# Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV225.BASE freestanding rough valve; which is sold separately (see next page).

#### HANDLE OPTION





**FINISHES** 

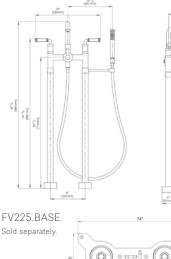
PC



# PHOTOGRAPH FV225/K3A



DIAGRAM FV225/K3A



# PRICE LIST Model

FV225/K3A-PC FV225/K3A-PN FV225/K3A-BN FV225/K3A-PG FV225/K3A-BG FV225/K3A-RG FV225/K3A-PB FV225/K3A-BB FV225/K3A-SGR FV225/K3A-BK FV225/K3A-FB FV225/K3A-UPB\*\* FV225/K3HA-PC FV225/K3HA-PN FV225/K3HA-BN FV225/K3HA-PG FV225/K3HA-BG FV225/K3HA-RG FV225/K3HA-PB FV225/K3HA-BB FV225/K3HA-SGR FV225/K3HA-BK FV225/K3HA-FB FV225/K3HA-UPB\*\*

# Finishes

#### Polished Chrome Classic Polished Nickel - PVD Classic Brushed Nickel - PVD Classic Polished Gold - PVD Classic Brushed Gold - PVD Classic Polished Rose Gold - PVD Classic Polished Brass - PVD Classic Brushed Brass - PVD Classic Satin Greystone - PVD Classic Satin Black - PVD Classic Flat Black Classic Unlacquered Polished Brass Classic Polished Chrome Classic H Polished Nickel - PVD Classic H Brushed Nickel - PVD Classic H Polished Gold - PVD Classic H Brushed Gold - PVD Classic H Polished Rose Gold - PVD Classic H Polished Brass - PVD Classic H Brushed Brass - PVD Classic H Satin Greystone - PVD Classic H Satin Black - PVD Classic H Flat Black Classic H Unlacquered Polished Brass Classic H

# DESCRIPTION

FV225/K3A: Freestanding tub faucet. Trim only. Maximum flow rate through spout 11,3 gpm at 60 PSI. Maximum flow rate through handshower 1,2 gpm. Requires valve FV225.BASE.

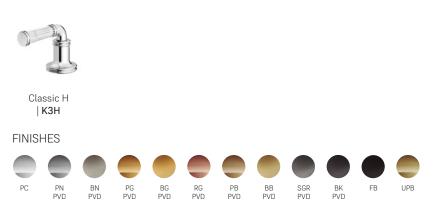
 $\mathsf{FV225}.\mathsf{BASE}:\mathsf{Freestanding}\ \mathsf{rough}\ \mathsf{valve}\ 3/4''\ \mathsf{NPT}\ \mathsf{FEM}.$  (NOT INCLUDED).

## Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV225.BASE freestanding rough valve; which is sold separately.

# HANDLE OPTION



# CLASSIC COLLECTION

Handle options

#### CLASSIC COLLECTION

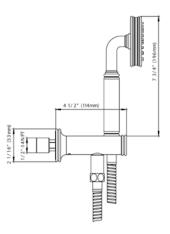
#### PHOTOGRAPH FV131/K3



| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV131/K3-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV131/K3-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV131/K3-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV131/K3-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV131/K3-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV131/K3-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV131/K3-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV131/K3-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV131/K3-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV131/K3-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV131/K3-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV131/K3-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

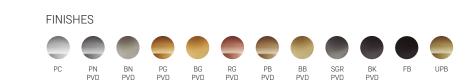
PRICE LIST

DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Hand shower assembly. All in one swivel holder and water supply,  $1\!/\!2''$  NPT Female.



#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

-2.F

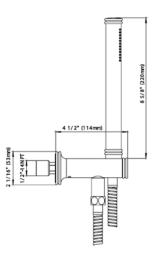
#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV131A/K3



| PRICE LIST      |                            |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Model           | Finishes                   |
| FV131A/K3-PC    | Polished Chrome            |
| FV131A/K3-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      |
| FV131A/K3-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       |
| FV131A/K3-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        |
| FV131A/K3-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         |
| FV131A/K3-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   |
| FV131A/K3-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       |
| FV131A/K3-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        |
| FV131A/K3-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      |
| FV131A/K3-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          |
| FV131A/K3-FB    | Flat Black                 |
| FV131A/K3-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass |

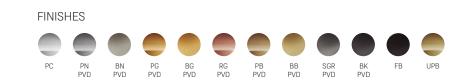
#### DIAGRAM



Hand shower assembly. All in one swivel holder

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

and water supply, 1/2" NPT Female.



## CLASSIC COLLECTION

Handle options

252 CLASSIC COLLECTION

Notes:

DESCRIPTION

### CLASSIC COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

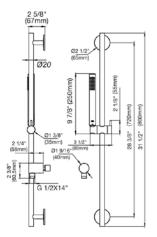
#### PHOTOGRAPH FV128.02

aterSen



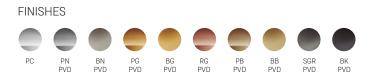
| Model        | Finishes                 | Handle options |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| FV128.02-PC  | Polished Chrome          | -              |
| FV128.02-PN  | Polished Nickel - PVD    | -              |
| FV128.02-BN  | Brushed Nickel - PVD     | -              |
| FV128.02-PG  | Polished Gold - PVD      | -              |
| FV128.02-BG  | Brushed Gold - PVD       | -              |
| FV128.02-RG  | Polished Rose Gold - PVD | -              |
| FV128.02-PB  | Polished Brass - PVD     | -              |
| FV128.02-BB  | Brushed Brass - PVD      | -              |
| FV128.02-SGR | Satin Greystone - PVD    |                |
| FV128.02-BK  | Satin Black - PVD        | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Round Slide Bar complete including hand shower, 60" hose and outlet elbow.



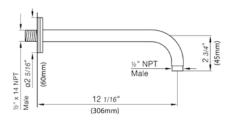
BIE

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV140/K3



#### DIAGRAM



## PRICE LIST Model FV140/K3-PC

FV140/K3-PN

FV140/K3-BN

FV140/K3-PG

FV140/K3-BG FV140/K3-RG

FV140/K3-PB FV140/K3-BB

FV140/K3-SGR

FV140/K3-BK

FV140/K3-FB

#### Finishes Handle options Polished Chrome Polished Nickel - PVD Brushed Nickel - PVD Polished Gold - PVD Brushed Gold - PVD Polished Rose Gold - PVD Polished Brass - PVD Brushed Brass - PVD Satin Greystone - PVD Satin Black - PVD Flat Black FV140/K3-UPB\*\* Unlacquered Polished Brass

#### DESCRIPTION

Shower arm and escutcheon.

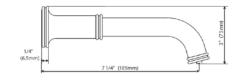
#### FV103/K3.17.0

.....



| Model               | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV103/K3.17.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV103/K3.17.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV103/K3.17.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV103/K3.17.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV103/K3.17.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV103/K3.17.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV103/K3.17.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV103/K3.17.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV103/K3.17.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV103/K3.17.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV103/K3.17.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV103/K3.17.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Tub wall spout 1/2" Fem NPT connection.

#### **FINISHES** \*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. PN PVD BK PVD PC BN PVD PG PVD BG PVD RG PVD PB PVD BB PVD SGR PVD FB UPB

## CLASSIC COLLECTION

Notes:

### CLASSIC COLLECTION

# PHOTOGRAPH

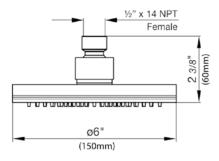




| PRICE L | IST |
|---------|-----|
|---------|-----|

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV126/K3-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV126/K3-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV126/K3-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV126/K3-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV126/K3-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV126/K3-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV126/K3-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV126/K3-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV126/K3-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV126/K3-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV126/K3-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV126/K3-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                |                            |                |

#### DIAGRAM



DESCRIPTION

6" showerhead.

Notes:

FINISHES  $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. PN PVD BN PVD PG PVD BG PVD RG PVD PB PVD BB PVD SGR PVD BK PVD FB UPB PC

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

-2.F

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV128/K3



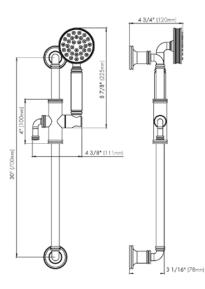
| PRICE LIST |
|------------|
|------------|

Model

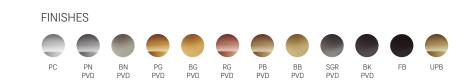
#### Finishes Handle options FV128/K3-PC Polished Chrome Polished Nickel - PVD FV128/K3-PN FV128/K3-BN Brushed Nickel - PVD Polished Gold - PVD FV128/K3-PG FV128/K3-BG Brushed Gold - PVD FV128/K3-RG Polished Rose Gold - PVD FV128/K3-PB Polished Brass - PVD FV128/K3-BB Brushed Brass - PVD FV128/K3-SGR Satin Greystone - PVD FV128/K3-BK Satin Black - PVD FV128/K3-FB Flat Black FV128/K3-UPB\*\* Unlacquered Polished Brass

CLASSIC COLLECTION

DIAGRAM



30" Slidebar with handshower assembly and elbow.



#### Notes:

DESCRIPTION

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

#### CLASSIC COLLECTION

#### RANZ VIEGENER

# PHOTOGRAPH

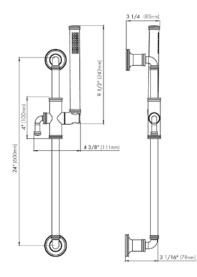
FV128A.0/K3



| PRICE L | IST |
|---------|-----|
|---------|-----|

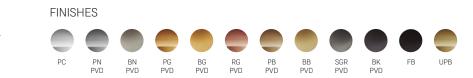
| Model             | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV128A.0/K3-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV128A.0/K3-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV128A.0/K3-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV128A.0/K3-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV128A.0/K3-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV128A.0/K3-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV128A.0/K3-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV128A.0/K3-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV128A.0/K3-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV128A.0/K3-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV128A.0/K3-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV128A.0/K3-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

24" Slidebar with handshower assembly and elbow.



#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

-

# PHOTOGRAPH

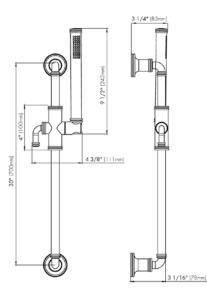
FV128A/K3



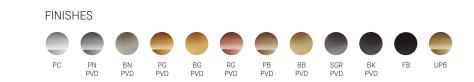
| PRICE | LIST |
|-------|------|
| Model |      |

#### Finishes Handle options FV128A/K3-PC Polished Chrome Polished Nickel - PVD FV128A/K3-PN FV128A/K3-BN Brushed Nickel - PVD Polished Gold - PVD FV128A/K3-PG FV128A/K3-BG Brushed Gold - PVD FV128A/K3-RG Polished Rose Gold - PVD FV128A/K3-PB Polished Brass - PVD FV128A/K3-BB Brushed Brass - PVD FV128A/K3-SGR Satin Greystone - PVD FV128A/K3-BK Satin Black - PVD FV128A/K3-FB Flat Black FV128A/K3-UPB\*\* Unlacquered Polished Brass

DIAGRAM



30" Slidebar with handshower assembly and elbow.



#### Notes:

DESCRIPTION

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

# CLASSIC COLLECTION

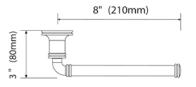
PHOTOGRAPH

FV163/K3



| PRICE LIST     |                            |                |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV163/K3-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV163/K3-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV163/K3-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV163/K3-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV163/K3-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV163/K3-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV163/K3-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV163/K3-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV163/K3-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV163/K3-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV163/K3-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV163/K3-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



DESCRIPTION Towel holder.

.....

FV164/K3



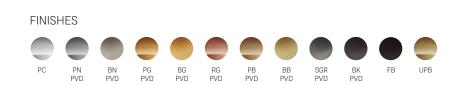
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV164/K3-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV164/K3-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV164/K3-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV164/K3-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV164/K3-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV164/K3-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV164/K3-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV164/K3-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV164/K3-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV164/K3-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV164/K3-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV164/K3-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DIAGRAM



\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.





#### FRANZ VIEGENER

CLASSIC COLLECTION 259

-

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV164.01/K3



#### DIAGRAM

## PRICE LIST

| Model             | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV164.01/K3-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV164.01/K3-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.01/K3-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.01/K3-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.01/K3-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV164.01/K3-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV164.01/K3-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV164.01/K3-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV164.01/K3-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV164.01/K3-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV164.01/K3-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV164.01/K3-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

CLASSIC COLLECTION

# 24" (600mm) Έ

# DESCRIPTION

24" towel bar.

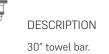
| FV164.02/K3 | Model             | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
|             | FV164.02/K3-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
|             | FV164.02/K3-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
|             | FV164.02/K3-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| tip         | FV164.02/K3-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
|             | FV164.02/K3-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
|             | FV164.02/K3-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| (63)        | FV164.02/K3-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| 00          | FV164.02/K3-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
|             | FV164.02/K3-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
|             | FV164.02/K3-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
|             | FV164.02/K3-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| DIAODANA    | FV164.02/K3-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
| DIAGRAM     |                   |                            |                |

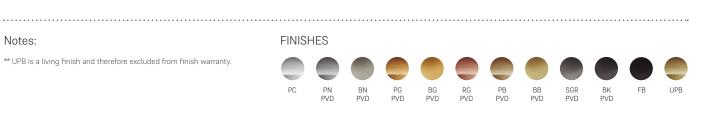


-ALE

260







#### CLASSIC COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

## PHOTOGRAPH

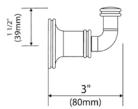
FV166/K3



## PRICE LIST

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV166/K3-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV166/K3-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV166/K3-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV166/K3-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV166/K3-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV166/K3-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV166/K3-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV166/K3-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV166/K3-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV166/K3-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV166/K3-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV166/K3-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



.....

#### DESCRIPTION

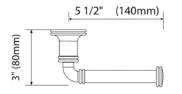
Robe hook.

| E\/167 | 1/1/2  |
|--------|--------|
| 1 107  | / 1/ 0 |



| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV167/K3-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV167/K3-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV167/K3-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV167/K3-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV167/K3-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV167/K3-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV167/K3-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV167/K3-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV167/K3-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV167/K3-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV167/K3-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV167/K3-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM

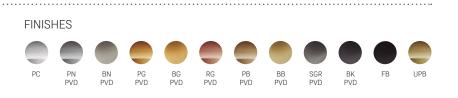




Toilet paper holder.



 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



BIE

# Kitchen Collection

SEAMLESS BLEND OF FORM AND FUNCTION

| POLISHED<br>CHROME |
|--------------------|
| PC                 |

POLISHED NICKEL - PVD ΡN

BRUSHED NICKEL - PVD ΒN

POLISHED GOLD - PVD ΡG

BRUSHED GOLD - PVD ΒG

POLISHED ROSE GOLD - PVD RG

POLISHED BRASS - PVD PΒ

BRUSHED BRASS - PVD ΒB

SATIN **GREYSTONE - PVD** SGR

SATIN BLACK - PVD ΒK

FLAT BLACK FB

UNLACQUERED POLISHED BRASS UPB

# **EXPLORE** OUR **FINISHING OPTIONS**

AVAILABLE FINISHING OPTIONS FOR KITCHEN COLLECTION.

POLISHED

Immerse your space in timeless sophistication with our polished finish. Its mirror finish surface captures the essence of classic elegance, casting a brilliant gleam that transcends trends.

.....

#### POWDER COAT

Explore the modern allure of powder coat finishes, where bold hues meet durability, creating a vivid statement in your bathroom.



#### BRUSHED

Brushed finishes invite a tactile experience, enhancing the faucet's texture while offering a subdued charm.

#### UPB

Naked brass: Embrace the beauty of evolution with our living finish, a dynamic surface that matures over time, developing a unique patina that tells the story of your faucet's journey.

.....

ALL THE FINISHES SHOWN IN THE LEFT SIDE OF THIS PAGE ARE AVAILABLE FOR THE KITCHEN COLLECTION.

#### HOW TO ORDER DIFFERENT FINISHES

To request products that are available in different finishes, simply utilize the corresponding coding of the piece and append a suffix corresponding to the chosen texture.

Example:

|              | FV412 | / K5     | - | SGR |             |
|--------------|-------|----------|---|-----|-------------|
| product code |       |          |   |     | •• finish ( |
|              |       | line coc | e |     |             |

#### KITCHEN COLLECTION

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

# PHOTOGRAPH

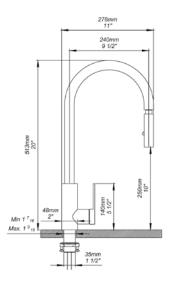
FV412/K5



| PRICE LI | ST |
|----------|----|
|----------|----|

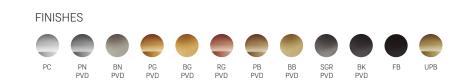
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV412/K5-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV412/K5-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV412/K5-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV412/K5-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV412/K5-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV412/K5-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV412/K5-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV412/K5-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV412/K5-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV412/K5-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV412/K5-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV412/K5-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Single handle deck mount kitchen mixer with pulldown sprayer.



Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

ß

## PHOTOGRAPH

FV412.02/K5



| PRICE | LIST |
|-------|------|
|-------|------|

#### Model

| FV412.02/K5-PC    | Polished Chi  |
|-------------------|---------------|
| FV412.02/K5-PN    | Polished Nic  |
| FV412.02/K5-BN    | Brushed Nic   |
| FV412.02/K5-PG    | Polished Gol  |
| FV412.02/K5-BG    | Brushed Gol   |
| FV412.02/K5-RG    | Polished Ros  |
| FV412.02/K5-PB    | Polished Bra  |
| FV412.02/K5-BB    | Brushed Bra   |
| FV412.02/K5-SGR   | Satin Greyst  |
| FV412.02/K5-BK    | Satin Black - |
| FV412.02/K5-FB    | Flat Black    |
| FV412.02/K5-UPB** | Unlacquered   |

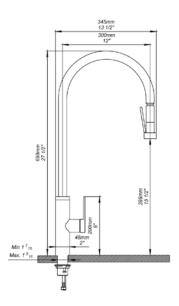
Finishes

#### Handle options

KITCHEN COLLECTION

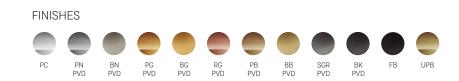
| ished Chrome            | - |
|-------------------------|---|
| ished Nickel - PVD      | - |
| ished Nickel - PVD      | - |
| ished Gold - PVD        | - |
| ished Gold - PVD        | - |
| ished Rose Gold - PVD   | - |
| ished Brass - PVD       | - |
| ished Brass - PVD       | - |
| in Greystone - PVD      | - |
| in Black - PVD          | - |
| t Black                 | - |
| acquered Polished Brass | - |

DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Single handle deck mount kitchen mixer with pulldown sprayer.



#### Notes:

ß

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

#### KITCHEN COLLECTION

#### PHOTOGRAPH

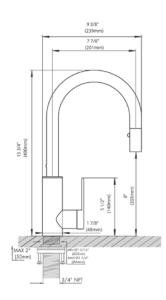
FV412.01/K5



#### PRICE LIST

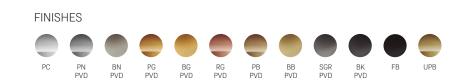
| Model             | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV412.01/K5-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV412.01/K5-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV412.01/K5-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV412.01/K5-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV412.01/K5-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV412.01/K5-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV412.01/K5-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV412.01/K5-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV412.01/K5-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV412.01/K5-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV412.01/K5-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV412.01/K5-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Single handle deck mount kitchen mixer with pulldown sprayer. Flexible hose included.



#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV457/K5



| PR | ICE | LIST |
|----|-----|------|
|    |     |      |

FV457/K5-PN FV457/K5-BN

FV457/K5-PG FV457/K5-BG

FV457/K5-RG

FV457/K5-PB FV457/K5-BB

FV457/K5-SGR

FV457/K5-BK

FV457/K5-FB

FV457/K5-UPB\*\*

DESCRIPTION Soap dispenser.

FV477/K5-FB

FV477/K5-UPB\*\*

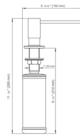
#### Model Finishes FV457/K5-PC Polish

# Handle options

KITCHEN COLLECTION

| Polished Chrome            | - |
|----------------------------|---|
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | - |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | - |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | - |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | - |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | - |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | - |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | - |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | - |
| Satin Black - PVD          | - |
| Flat Black                 | - |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | - |

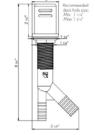
#### DIAGRAM



#### FV477/K5



#### DIAGRAM

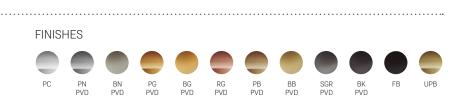


#### DESCRIPTION

Air Gap.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



.....



| Model        | Finishes                 | Handle options |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| FV477/K5-PC  | Polished Chrome          | -              |
| FV477/K5-PN  | Polished Nickel - PVD    | -              |
| FV477/K5-BN  | Brushed Nickel - PVD     | -              |
| FV477/K5-PG  | Polished Gold - PVD      | -              |
| FV477/K5-BG  | Brushed Gold - PVD       | -              |
| FV477/K5-RG  | Polished Rose Gold - PVD | -              |
| FV477/K5-PB  | Polished Brass - PVD     | -              |
| FV477/K5-BB  | Brushed Brass - PVD      | -              |
| FV477/K5-SGR | Satin Greystone - PVD    | -              |
| FV477/K5-BK  | Satin Black - PVD        | -              |

Unlacquered Polished Brass

Flat Black

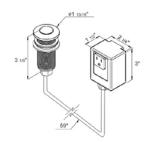
#### KITCHEN COLLECTION

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV467/K5



#### DIAGRAM



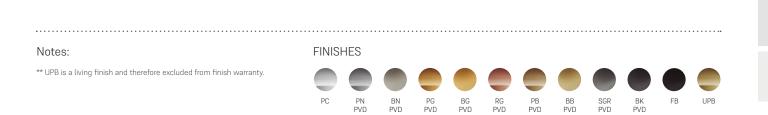
.....

## PRICE LIST

| THE LIGT       |                            |                |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV467/K5-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV467/K5-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV467/K5-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV467/K5-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV467/K5-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV467/K5-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV467/K5-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV467/K5-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV467/K5-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV467/K5-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV467/K5-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV467/K5-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                |                            |                |

#### DESCRIPTION

Air Switch garbarge disposal.



#### RANZ VIEGENER

## PHOTOGRAPH

FV412.01/K3



| PRI | CE | LIST |
|-----|----|------|
| PRI | UE | LIST |

# Model

FV412.01/K3-PN

FV412.01/K3-BN

FV412.01/K3-PG FV412.01/K3-BG

FV412.01/K3-RG

FV412.01/K3-PB

FV412.01/K3-BB

FV412.01/K3-SGR

FV412.01/K3-BK

FV412.01/K3-FB

FV412.01/K3-UPB\*\*

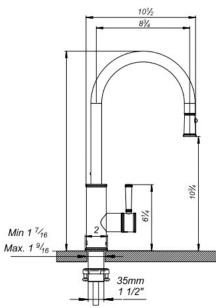
#### Finishes FV412.01/K3-PC Polished Chrome

## Handle options Polished Nickel - PVD \_

KITCHEN COLLECTION

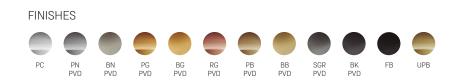
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | - |
|----------------------------|---|
| Polished Gold - PVD        | - |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | - |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | - |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | - |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | - |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | - |
| Satin Black - PVD          | - |
| Flat Black                 | - |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | - |

DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Single handle deck mount kitchen mixer with pulldown sprayer. Flexible hose included.



#### Notes:

ß

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV457/K3



#### Model FV457/K3-PC FV457/K3-PN

PRICE LIST

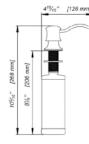
FV457/K3-BN FV457/K3-PG FV457/K3-BG FV457/K3-RG FV457/K3-PB FV457/K3-BB FV457/K3-SGR FV457/K3-BK FV457/K3-FB FV457/K3-UPB\*\*

DESCRIPTION

Soap dispenser.

| <br>Finishes               | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | -              |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| Flat Black                 | -              |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                            |                |

#### DIAGRAM



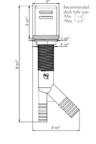
.....

#### FV477/K3



#### Model Finishes Handle options FV477/K3-PC Polished Chrome FV477/K3-PN Polished Nickel - PVD FV477/K3-BN Brushed Nickel - PVD FV477/K3-PG Polished Gold - PVD FV477/K3-BG Brushed Gold - PVD Polished Rose Gold - PVD FV477/K3-RG Polished Brass - PVD FV477/K3-PB Brushed Brass - PVD FV477/K3-BB Satin Greystone - PVD FV477/K3-SGR Satin Black - PVD FV477/K3-BK FV477/K3-FB Flat Black FV477/K3-UPB\*\*



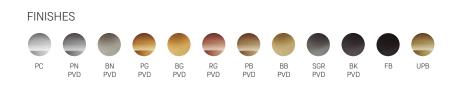


DESCRIPTION

Air Gap.

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



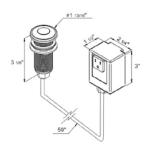
Unlacquered Polished Brass

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV467/K3



#### DIAGRAM



.....

# PRICE LIST Mode FV467,

#### KITCHEN COLLECTION

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV467/K3-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV467/K3-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV467/K3-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV467/K3-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV467/K3-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV467/K3-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV467/K3-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV467/K3-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV467/K3-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV467/K3-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV467/K3-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV467/K3-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                |                            |                |

#### DESCRIPTION

Air Switch garbarge disposal.





# Showering Selection



| POLISHED<br>CHROME<br>PC          | EXPLORE<br>OUR<br>FINISHING   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| POLISHED<br>NICKEL - PVD<br>PN    | OPTIONS<br>AVAILABLE FINISHING OPTIONS FOR <b>SHOWERING</b> SELECTION   |
| BRUSHED<br>NICKEL - PVD<br>BN     | POLISHED     BRUSHED       Immerse your space in<br>timeless sophistication<br>with our polished finish.     Brushed finishes invite<br>a tactile experience,<br>enhancing the faucet's   |
| POLISHED<br>GOLD - PVD<br>PG      | Its mirror finish surface<br>captures the essence of<br>classic elegance, casting<br>a brilliant gleam that<br>transcends trends.   |
| BRUSHED<br>GOLD - PVD<br>BG       |   |
| POLISHED ROSE<br>GOLD - PVD<br>RG | POWDER COAT     UPB       Explore the modern allure<br>of powder coat finishes,<br>where bold hues meet     Naked brass: Embrace<br>the beauty of evolution<br>with our living finish,  |
| POLISHED<br>BRASS - PVD<br>PB     | durability, creating a<br>vivid statement in your<br>bathroom.  |
| BRUSHED<br>BRASS - PVD<br>BB      |   |
| SATIN<br>GREYSTONE - PVD<br>SGR   | ALL THE FINISHES SHOWN IN THE LEFT SIDE OF THIS PAGE ARE AVAILABLE FOR THE SHOWERING SELECTION.   |
| SATIN<br>BLACK - PVD<br>BK        | HOW TO ORDER DIFFERENT FINISHES   |
| FLAT<br>BLACK<br>FB               | To request products that are available in different finishes, simply utilize the corresponding coding of the piece<br>and append a suffix corresponding to the chosen texture.<br>Example with collection:<br>Example without collection: |
| UNLACQUERED<br>POLISHED BRASS     | FV210 / K5 - SGR       FV126 . 09 - SGR         product code       inne code         inne code       code   |

UNLACQUERED POLISHED BRASS UPB

#### SHOWERING SELECTION

#### <u>Franz viegene</u>r

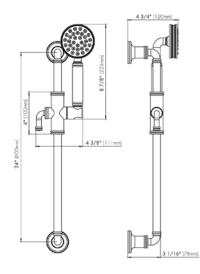
#### PHOTOGRAPH FV128/K3



| PR | ICE | LIST |
|----|-----|------|
|    |     |      |

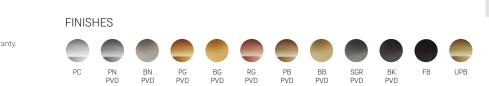
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV128/K3-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV128/K3-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV128/K3-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV128/K3-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV128/K3-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV128/K3-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV128/K3-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV128/K3-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV128/K3-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV128/K3-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV128/K3-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV128/K3-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

24" Slidebar with handshower assembly and elbow.



Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

#### PHOTOGRAPH

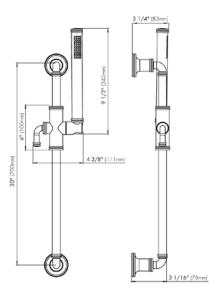
FV128A/K3



# Model

| Model           | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV128A/K3-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV128A/K3-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV128A/K3-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV128A/K3-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV128A/K3-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV128A/K3-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV128A/K3-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV128A/K3-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV128A/K3-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV128A/K3-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV128A/K3-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV128A/K3-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



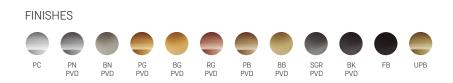
# DESCRIPTION

30" Slidebar with handshower assembly and elbow.



Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



SHOWERING SELECTION

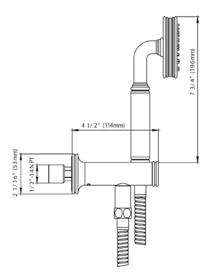
#### SHOWERING SELECTION

#### PHOTOGRAPH FV131/K3



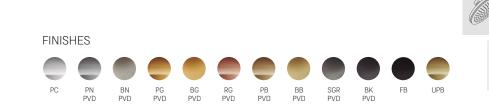
| PRICE LIST     |                            |                |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV131/K3-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV131/K3-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV131/K3-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV131/K3-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV131/K3-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV131/K3-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV131/K3-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV131/K3-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV131/K3-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV131/K3-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV131/K3-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV131/K3-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Hand shower assembly. All in one swivel holder and water supply,  $1/2^{\prime\prime}$  NPT Female.



Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

#### FRANZ VIEGENER

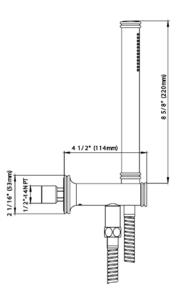
#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV131A/K3



| PRICE LIST      |                            |                |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model           | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV131A/K3-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV131A/K3-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV131A/K3-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV131A/K3-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV131A/K3-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV131A/K3-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV131A/K3-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV131A/K3-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV131A/K3-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV131A/K3-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV131A/K3-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV131A/K3-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DIAGRAM



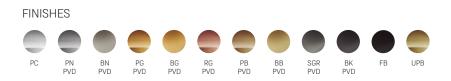
#### DESCRIPTION

Hand shower assembly. All in one swivel holder and water supply,  $1/2^{\prime\prime}$  NPT Female.



Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



#### SHOWERING SELECTION

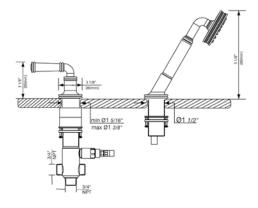
#### SHOWERING SELECTION

## PHOTOGRAPH

#### FV133/K3.0



#### DIAGRAM



## PRICE LIST

| ١ | Model            |
|---|------------------|
| F | V133/K3.0-PC     |
| F | V133/K3.0-PN     |
| F | V133/K3.0-BN     |
| F | V133/K3.0-PG     |
| F | V133/K3.0-BG     |
| F | V133/K3.0-RG     |
| F | V133/K3.0-PB     |
| F | V133/K3.0-BB     |
| F | V133/K3.0-SGR    |
| F | V133/K3.0-BK     |
| F | V133/K3.0-FB     |
| F | V133/K3.0-UPB**  |
| F | V133/K3H.0-PC    |
| F | V133/K3H.0-PN    |
| F | V133/K3H.0-BN    |
| F | V133/K3H.0-PG    |
| F | V133/K3H.0-BG    |
| F | V133/K3H.0-RG    |
| F | V133/K3H.0-PB    |
| F | V133/K3H.0-BB    |
| F | V133/K3H.0-SGR   |
| F | V133/K3H.0-BK    |
| F | V133/K3H.0-FB    |
| F | V133/K3H.0-UPB*' |

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Classic        |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Classic        |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Classic        |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Classic        |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Classic        |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Classic        |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Classic        |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Classic        |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Classic        |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Classic        |
| Flat Black                 | Classic        |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Classic        |
| Polished Chrome            | Classic H      |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Classic H      |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Classic H      |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Classic H      |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Classic H      |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Classic H      |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Classic H      |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Classic H      |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Classic H      |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Classic H      |
| Flat Black                 | Classic H      |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Classic H      |
|                            |                |

#### DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted Roman diverter valve and handshower assembly. Valve included in set.

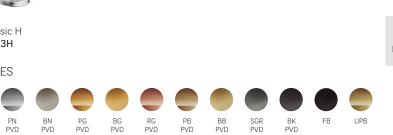
#### HANDLE OPTION



PC

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



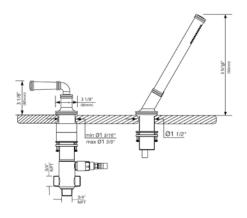
#### FRANZ VIEGENER

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV133A/K3.0



#### DIAGRAM



#### PRICE LIST

#### Model

FV133A/K3.0-PC FV133A/K3.0-PN FV133A/K3.0-BN FV133A/K3.0-PG FV133A/K3.0-BG FV133A/K3.0-RG FV133A/K3.0-PB FV133A/K3.0-BB FV133A/K3.0-SGR FV133A/K3.0-BK FV133A/K3.0-FB FV133A/K3.0-UPB\*\* FV133A/K3H.O-PC FV133A/K3H.O-PN FV133A/K3H.0-BN FV133A/K3H.O-PG FV133A/K3H.O-BG FV133A/K3H.O-RG FV133A/K3H.0-PB FV133A/K3H.O-BB FV133A/K3H.O-SGR FV133A/K3H.0-BK FV133A/K3H.O-FB FV133A/K3H.O-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Classic        |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Classic        |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Classic        |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Classic        |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Classic        |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Classic        |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Classic        |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Classic        |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Classic        |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Classic        |
| Flat Black                 | Classic        |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Classic        |
| Polished Chrome            | Classic H      |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Classic H      |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Classic H      |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Classic H      |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Classic H      |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Classic H      |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Classic H      |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Classic H      |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Classic H      |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Classic H      |
| Flat Black                 | Classic H      |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Classic H      |

#### DESCRIPTION

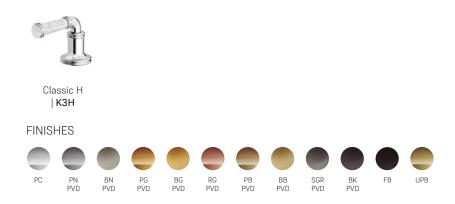
Deck mounted Roman diverter valve and handshower assembly. Valve included in set.



Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

#### HANDLE OPTION



#### SHOWERING SELECTION

#### 280 SHOWER SELECTION

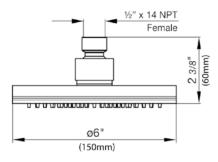
### SHOWERING SELECTION

#### PHOTOGRAPH FV126/K3



| PRICE LIST     |                            |                |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV126/K3-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV126/K3-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV126/K3-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV126/K3-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV126/K3-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV126/K3-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV126/K3-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV126/K3-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV126/K3-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV126/K3-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV126/K3-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV126/K3-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

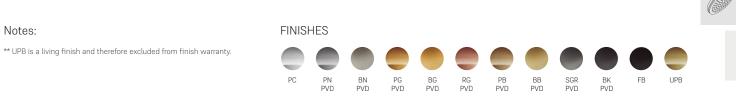
#### DIAGRAM



DESCRIPTION

6" showerhead.

Notes:



#### FRANZ VIEGENER

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV128/K3

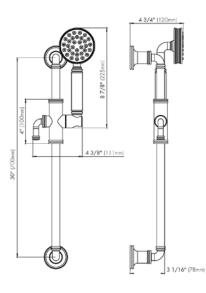


| PRICE | LIST |
|-------|------|
|-------|------|

Model

#### Finishes Handle options FV128/K3-PC Polished Chrome Polished Nickel - PVD FV128/K3-PN FV128/K3-BN Brushed Nickel - PVD Polished Gold - PVD FV128/K3-PG FV128/K3-BG Brushed Gold - PVD FV128/K3-RG Polished Rose Gold - PVD Polished Brass - PVD FV128/K3-PB FV128/K3-BB Brushed Brass - PVD FV128/K3-SGR Satin Greystone - PVD FV128/K3-BK Satin Black - PVD FV128/K3-FB Flat Black FV128/K3-UPB\*\* Unlacquered Polished Brass

DIAGRAM



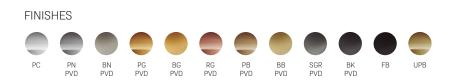
DESCRIPTION

30" Slidebar with handshower assembly and elbow.



Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



SHOWERING SELECTION

## PHOTOGRAPH

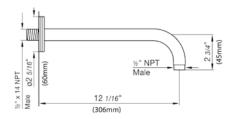
FV140/K3



#### PRICE LIST Finishes Handle options FV140/K3-PC Polished Chrome FV140/K3-PN Polished Nickel - PVD FV140/K3-BN Brushed Nickel - PVD Polished Gold - PVD FV140/K3-PG FV140/K3-BG Brushed Gold - PVD FV140/K3-RG Polished Rose Gold - PVD Polished Brass - PVD FV140/K3-PB FV140/K3-BB Brushed Brass - PVD FV140/K3-SGR Satin Greystone - PVD FV140/K3-BK Satin Black - PVD FV140/K3-FB Flat Black

Unlacquered Polished Brass

#### DIAGRAM



# DESCRIPTION

FV140/K3-UPB\*\*

Model

Shower arm and escutcheon.

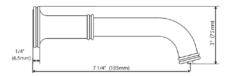
#### FV103/K3.17.0

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .



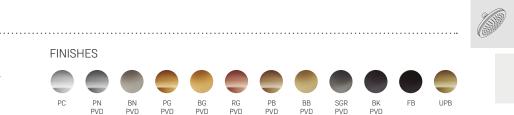
| Model               | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV103/K3.17.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV103/K3.17.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV103/K3.17.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV103/K3.17.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV103/K3.17.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV103/K3.17.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV103/K3.17.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV103/K3.17.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV103/K3.17.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV103/K3.17.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV103/K3.17.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV103/K3.17.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Tub wall spout 1/2" Fem NPT connection.



#### Notes:

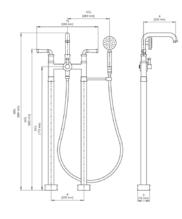
\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV225/K3.0



#### DIAGRAM



#### PRICE LIST Model

FV225/K3.0-PC FV225/K3.0-PN FV225/K3.0-BN FV225/K3.0-PG FV225/K3.0-BG FV225/K3.0-RG FV225/K3.0-PB FV225/K3.0-BB FV225/K3.0-SGR FV225/K3.0-BK FV225/K3.0-FB FV225/K3.0-UPB\*\* FV225/K3H.0-PC FV225/K3H.0-PN FV225/K3H.0-BN FV225/K3H.0-PG FV225/K3H.0-BG FV225/K3H.0-RG FV225/K3H.0-PB FV225/K3H.0-BB FV225/K3H.O-SGR FV225/K3H.0-BK FV225/K3H.0-FB FV225/K3H.0-UPB\*\*

| Handle options |
|----------------|
| Classic        |
| Classic H      |
|                |

Classic H

Classic H

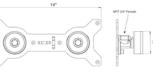
Classic H

Satin Black - PVD

Unlacquered Polished Brass

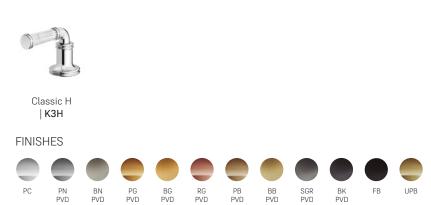
Flat Black

Sold separately.



To order **Classic H** handles, use the designated code for the piece and add a suffix corresponding to the selected finish. Prices remain consistent with the respective piece finishes.

#### HANDLE OPTION



#### DESCRIPTION

FV225.BASE

FV225/K3: Freestanding tub faucet. Trim only. Maximum flow rate through spout 11,3 gpm at 60 PSI. Maximum flow rate through handshower 1,2 gpm. Requires valve FV225.BASE.

 $\mathsf{FV225}.\mathsf{BASE}:$  freestanding rough value 3/4" NPT FEM. (NOT INCLUDED).

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV225.BASE freestanding rough valve; which is sold separately (see next page).

# SHOWERING SELECTION

284 SHOWER SELECTION

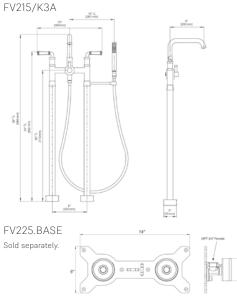
#### SHOWERING SELECTION

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV225A/K3.0



## DIAGRAM



| PRICE LIST |
|------------|
| Model      |

| FV225A/K3.0-PC    |
|-------------------|
| FV225A/K3.0-PN    |
| FV225A/K3.0-BN    |
| FV225A/K3.0-PG    |
| FV225A/K3.0-BG    |
| FV225A/K3.0-RG    |
| FV225A/K3.0-PB    |
| FV225A/K3.0-BB    |
| FV225A/K3.0-SGR   |
| FV225A/K3.0-BK    |
| FV225A/K3.0-FB    |
| FV225A/K3.0-UPB** |
| FV225A/K3H.0-PC   |
| FV225A/K3H.0-PN   |
| FV225A/K3H.0-BN   |
| FV225A/K3H.0-PG   |
| FV225A/K3H.0-BG   |
| FV225A/K3H.O-RG   |
| FV225A/K3H.0-PB   |
| FV225A/K3H.0-BB   |
| FV225A/K3H.0-SGR  |
| FV225A/K3H.O-BK   |
| FV225A/K3H.0-FB   |
| FV225A/K3H.0-UPB* |
|                   |

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Classic        |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Classic        |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Classic        |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Classic        |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Classic        |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Classic        |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Classic        |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Classic        |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Classic        |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Classic        |
| Flat Black                 | Classic        |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Classic        |
| Polished Chrome            | Classic H      |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Classic H      |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Classic H      |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Classic H      |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Classic H      |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Classic H      |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Classic H      |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Classic H      |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Classic H      |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Classic H      |
| Flat Black                 | Classic H      |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Classic H      |
|                            |                |

#### DESCRIPTION

FV225/K3A: Freestanding tub faucet. Trim only. Maximum flow rate through spout 11,3 gpm at 60 PSI. Maximum flow rate through handshower 1,2 gpm. Requires valve FV225.BASE.

FV225.BASE: Freestanding rough valve 3/4" NPT FEM. (NOT INCLUDED).

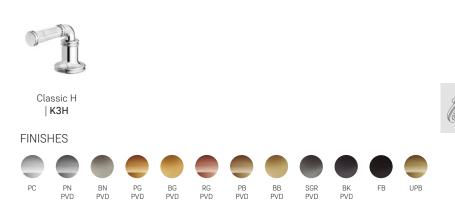
#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

This set uses the FV225.BASE freestanding rough valve; which is sold separately.

To order **Classic H** handles, use the designated code for the piece and add a suffix corresponding to the selected finish. Prices remain consistent with the respective piece finishes.

#### HANDLE OPTION



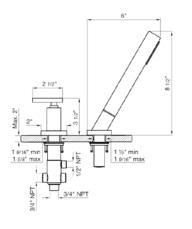
#### FRANZ VIEGENER

#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV133/85L.0



#### DIAGRAM



#### PRICE LIST

Finishes

Model FV133/85L.0-PC FV133/85L.0-PN FV133/85L.0-BN FV133/85L.0-PG FV133/85L.0-BG FV133/85L.0-RG FV133/85L.0-PB FV133/85L.0-BB FV133/85L.0-SGR FV133/85L.0-BK

FV133/85.0-FB

FV133/85.0-UPB\*\*

# FV133/85L.0-FB FV133/85L.0-UPB\*\* FV133/85.0-PC FV133/85.0-PN FV133/85.0-BN FV133/85.0-PG FV133/85.0-BG FV133/85.0-RG FV133/85.0-PB FV133/85.0-BB FV133/85.0-SGR FV133/85.0-BK

#### Handle options Polished Chrome Lever Polished Nickel - PVD Lever Brushed Nickel - PVD Lever Polished Gold - PVD Lever Brushed Gold - PVD Lever Polished Rose Gold - PVD Lever Polished Brass - PVD Lever Brushed Brass - PVD Lever Satin Greystone - PVD Lever Satin Black - PVD Lever Flat Black lever Unlacquered Polished Brass Lever Polished Chrome Cross Polished Nickel - PVD Cross Brushed Nickel - PVD Cross Polished Gold - PVD Cross Brushed Gold - PVD Cross Polished Rose Gold - PVD Cross Polished Brass - PVD Cross Brushed Brass - PVD Cross Satin Greystone - PVD Cross Satin Black - PVD Cross Flat Black Cross Unlacquered Polished Brass Cross

#### DESCRIPTION

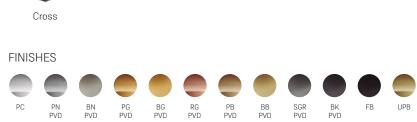
Deck mounted Roman diverter valve and handshower assembly. Valve included in set.

#### HANDLE OPTION



Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



#### SHOWERING SELECTION

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV140/85.1.0



# PRICE LIST

| Model              | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV140/85.1.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV140/85.1.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV140/85.1.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV140/85.1.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV140/85.1.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV140/85.1.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV140/85.1.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV140/85.1.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV140/85.1.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV140/85.1.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV140/85.1.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV140/85.1.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

# DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Square shower arm and escutcheon. 1/2" NPT MALE connection.

## FV126/85

.....

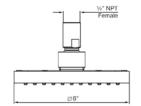


| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV126/85-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV126/85-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV126/85-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV126/85-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV126/85-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV126/85-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV126/85-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV126/85-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV126/85-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV126/85-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV126/85-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV126/85-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

### DIAGRAM

. . . .

Notes:



## DESCRIPTION

6" square showerhead. Flow Rate 1.75 GPM @ 60 PSI.

#### FINISHES $^{\star\star}$ UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. PN PVD BN PVD PG PVD BG PVD RG PVD PB PVD BB PVD SGR PVD BK PVD PC FB UPB

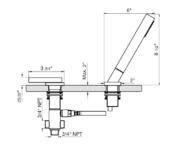
# FRANZ VIEGENER

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV133/J9.0



# DIAGRAM



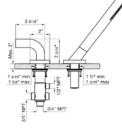
## FV133/J4.0

.....





# DIAGRAM



# PRICE LIST

| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV133/J9.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV133/J9.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV133/J9.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV133/J9.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV133/J9.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV133/J9.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV133/J9.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV133/J9.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV133/J9.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV133/J9.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV133/J9.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV133/J9.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

## DESCRIPTION

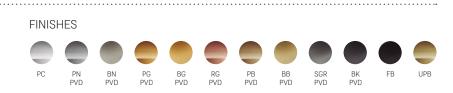
Deck mounted Roman diverter valve and handshower assembly. Valve included in set.

.....

| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV133/J4.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV133/J4.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV133/J4.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV133/J4.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV133/J4.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV133/J4.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV133/J4.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV133/J4.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV133/J4.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV133/J4.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV133/J4.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV133/J4.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

# DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted Roman diverter valve and handshower assembly. Valve included in set.



#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

# PHOTOGRAPH

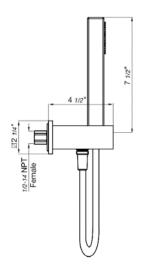
FV131/J3



| PRICE LIST |
|------------|
|------------|

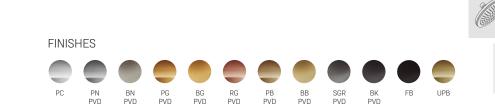
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV131/J3-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV131/J3-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV131/J3-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV131/J3-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV131/J3-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV131/J3-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV131/J3-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV131/J3-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV131/J3-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV131/J3-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV131/J3-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV131/J3-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                |                            |                |

# DIAGRAM



## DESCRIPTION

Hand shower assembly. All in one swivel holder and water supply,  $1/2^{\prime\prime}$  NPT Female.



# Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

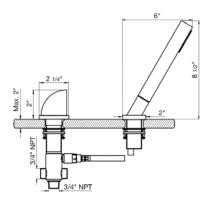
# FRANZ VIEGENER

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV133/J3D.0



#### DIAGRAM



# PRICE LIST

# Model

FV133/J3D.0-PC FV133/J3D.0-PN FV133/J3D.0-BN FV133/J3D.0-PG FV133/J3D.0-BG FV133/J3D.0-RG FV133/J3D.0-PB FV133/J3D.0-BB FV133/J3D.O-SGR FV133/J3D.0-BK FV133/J3D.0-FB FV133/J3D.0-UPB\*\* FV133/J3.0-PC FV133/J3.0-PN FV133/J3.0-BN FV133/J3.0-PG FV133/J3.0-BG FV133/J3.0-RG FV133/J3.0-PB FV133/J3.0-BB FV133/J3.0-SGR FV133/J3.0-BK FV133/J3.0-FB FV133/J3.0-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Round          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Round          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Round          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Round          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Round          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Round          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Round          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Round          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Round          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Round          |
| Flat Black                 | Round          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Round          |
| Polished Chrome            | Cross          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Cross          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Cross          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Cross          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Cross          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Cross          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Cross          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Cross          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Cross          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Cross          |
| Flat Black                 | Cross          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Cross          |

#### DESCRIPTION

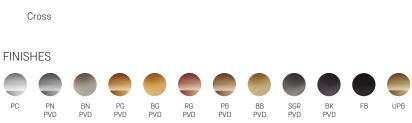
Deck mounted Roman diverter valve and handshower assembly. Valve included in set.

#### HANDLE OPTION



Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



# FRANZ VIEGENER

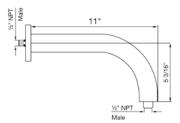
## PHOTOGRAPH

FV140/J3



| PRICE LIST     |                            |                |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV140/J3-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV140/J3-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV140/J3-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV140/J3-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV140/J3-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV140/J3-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV140/J3-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV140/J3-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV140/J3-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV140/J3-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV140/J3-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV140/J3-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DIAGRAM



.....

DESCRIPTION

Shower arm and escutcheon. 1/2" NPT MALE connection.

FV142



| Model       | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV142-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV142-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV142-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV142-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV142-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV142-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV142-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV142-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV142-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV142-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV142-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV142-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

.....

DIAGRAM

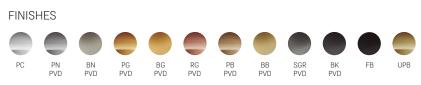


# DESCRIPTION

Ceiling shower arm and escutcheon.

## Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



# PHOTOGRAPH

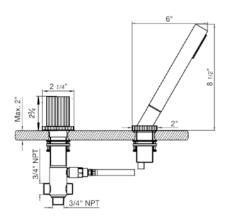
FV133/F4.0



# PRICE LIST

| 11102 2101       |                            |                |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV133/F4.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV133/F4.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV133/F4.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV133/F4.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV133/F4.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV133/F4.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV133/F4.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV133/F4.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV133/F4.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV133/F4.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV133/F4.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV133/F4.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                  |                            |                |

# DIAGRAM



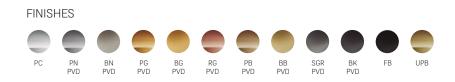
#### DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted Roman diverter valve and handshower assembly. Valve included in set.



Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



# FRANZ VIEGENER

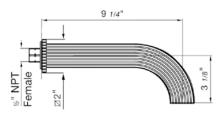
# PHOTOGRAPH

FV103/F4.17.0



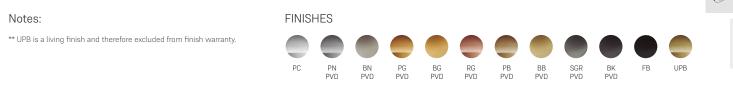
| PRICE LIST          |                            |                |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model               | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV103/F4.17.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV103/F4.17.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV103/F4.17.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV103/F4.17.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV103/F4.17.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV103/F4.17.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV103/F4.17.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV103/F4.17.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV103/F4.17.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV103/F4.17.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV103/F4.17.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV103/F4.17.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DIAGRAM



DESCRIPTION

Tub wall spout 1/2" Fem NPT connection.



# PHOTOGRAPH

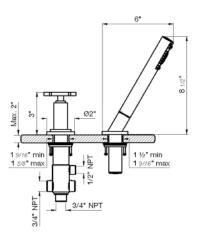
FV133/J1.0



| I | PRI | CE | LIST |  |
|---|-----|----|------|--|
|   |     |    |      |  |

| Model            | Finishes                   |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| FV133/J1.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            |
| FV133/J1.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      |
| FV133/J1.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       |
| FV133/J1.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        |
| FV133/J1.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         |
| FV133/J1.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   |
| FV133/J1.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       |
| FV133/J1.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        |
| FV133/J1.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      |
| FV133/J1.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          |
| FV133/J1.0-FB    | Flat Black                 |
| FV133/J1.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass |

# DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted Roman diverter valve and handshower assembly. Valve included in set.

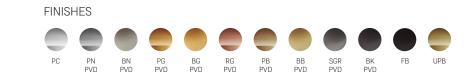
## HANDLE FINISH OPTIONS

To order Industrial Chic with handles of a different finish simply use the above coding followed by a suffix of the handle color. For red please use "**R**". Example of Polished Chrome with red handles is: FV133/J1.0-PCR and is priced as Polished Chrome.



#### Notes:

See widespread faucet note regarding handle finishes. \*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



SHOWERING SELECTION

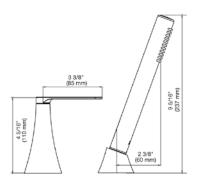
Handle options

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV133/K4L.0



## DIAGRAM



| PRICE LIST |  |
|------------|--|
| Model      |  |

| FV133 | 3/K4L.0-PC    |
|-------|---------------|
| FV133 | 3/K4L.0-PN    |
| FV133 | 3/K4L.0-BN    |
| FV133 | 3/K4L.0-PG    |
| FV133 | 3/K4L.0-BG    |
| FV133 | 3/K4L.0-RG    |
| FV133 | 3/K4L.0-PB    |
| FV133 | 3/K4L.0-BB    |
| FV133 | 3/K4L.O-SGR   |
| FV133 | 3/K4L.0-BK    |
| FV133 | 3/K4L.0-FB    |
| FV133 | 3/K4L.0-UPB** |
| FV133 | 3/K4.0-PC     |
| FV133 | 3/K4.0-PN     |
| FV133 | 3/K4.0-BN     |
| FV133 | 3/K4.0-PG     |
| FV133 | 3/K4.0-BG     |
| FV133 | 3/K4.0-RG     |
| FV133 | 3/K4.0-PB     |
| FV133 | 3/K4.0-BB     |
| FV133 | 3/K4.0-SGR    |
| FV133 | 3/K4.0-BK     |
| FV133 | 3/K4.0-FB     |
| FV133 | 3/K4.0-UPB**  |

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Lever          |
| Flat Black                 | Lever          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |
| Polished Chrome            | Cross          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Cross          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Cross          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Cross          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Cross          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Cross          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Cross          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Cross          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Cross          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Cross          |
| Flat Black                 | Cross          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Cross          |
|                            |                |

#### DESCRIPTION

Notes:

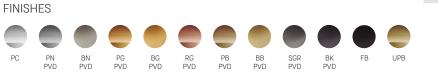
Deck mounted Roman diverter valve and handshower assembly. Valve included in set.

#### $^{\star\star}$ UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

HANDLE OPTION



PC



# PHOTOGRAPH

FV133/J2.0



## PRICE LIST

Model

FV133/J2L.0-PC FV133/J2L.0-PN FV133/J2L.0-BN FV133/J2L.0-PG FV133/J2L.0-BG FV133/J2L.0-RG FV133/J2L.0-PB FV133/J2L.0-BB FV133/J2L.O-SGR FV201/J2L.0-BK FV133/J2L.0-FB FV133/J2L.0-UPB\*\* FV133/J2.0-PC FV133/J2.0-PN FV133/J2.0-BN FV133/J2.0-PG FV133/J2.0-BG FV133/J2.0-RG FV133/J2.0-PB FV133/J2.0-BB FV133/J2.0-SGR FV133/J2.0-BK FV133/J2.0-FB FV133/J2.0-UPB\*\* FV133/J2D.0-PC FV133/J2D.0-PN FV133/J2D.0-BN FV133/J2D.0-PG FV133/J2D.0-BG FV133/J2D.0-RG FV133/J2D.0-PB FV133/J2D.0-BB FV133/J2D.O-SGR FV133/J2D.0-BK FV133/J2D.0-FB FV133/J2D.0-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Lever          |
| Flat Black                 | Lever          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |
| Polished Chrome            | Cross          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Cross          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Cross          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Cross          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Cross          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Cross          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Cross          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Cross          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Cross          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Cross          |
| Flat Black                 | Cross          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Cross          |
| Polished Chrome            | Diamond        |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Diamond        |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Diamond        |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Diamond        |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Diamond        |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Diamond        |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Diamond        |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Diamond        |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Diamond        |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Diamond        |
| Flat Black                 | Diamond        |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Diamond        |
|                            |                |

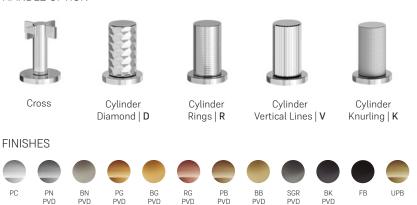
To order FV133/J2D in a different texture, add "K" \*\*\* for Knurling, "V" for Vertical Lines, or "R" for Rings. Prices match the diamond texture and their corresponding finishes.

HANDLE OPTION

PVD

PVD

PVD



PVD

PVD

# DESCRIPTION

1 9/16" min 1 5/8" max

3/4" NPT

Deck mounted Roman diverter valve and handshower assembly. Valve included in set.

Ē 12

3/4" NPT

1 ½" min 1 9/16" max

# Notes:

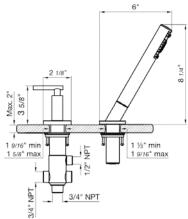
\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. \*\*\*\* FB is not available in Knurling ( $\mathbf{K}$ ).

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV133/59L.0



#### DIAGRAM



| Model             | Finish    |
|-------------------|-----------|
| FV133/59L.0-PC    | Polished  |
| FV133/59L.0-PN    | Polished  |
| FV133/59L.0-BN    | Brushed   |
| FV133/59L.0-PG    | Polished  |
| FV133/59L.0-BG    | Brushed   |
| FV133/59L.0-RG    | Polished  |
| FV133/59L.0-PB    | Polished  |
| FV133/59L.0-BB    | Brushed   |
| FV133/59L.0-SGR   | Satin Gr  |
| FV133/59L.0-BK    | Satin Bl  |
| FV133/59L.0-FB    | Flat Blad |
| FV133/59L.0-UPB** | Unlacqu   |
| FV133/59.0-PC     | Polished  |
| FV133/59.0-PN     | Polished  |
| FV133/59.0-BN     | Brushed   |
|                   |           |

PRICE LIST

FV133/59.0-PG

FV133/59.0-BG FV133/59.0-RG

FV133/59.0-PB

FV133/59.0-BB

FV133/59.0-SGR

FV133/59D.0-UPB\*\*

HANDLE OPTION

PVD

#### Handle options es d Chrome Lever d Nickel - PVD Lever d Nickel - PVD Lever d Gold - PVD Lever d Gold - PVD Lever d Rose Gold - PVD Lever d Brass - PVD Lever d Brass - PVD Lever reystone - PVD Lever ack - PVD Lever ck Lever uered Polished Brass Lever d Chrome Cross d Nickel - PVD Cross d Nickel - PVD Cross Polished Gold - PVD Cross Brushed Gold - PVD Cross Polished Rose Gold - PVD Cross Polished Brass - PVD Cross Cross Brushed Brass - PVD

Cross

Cross

Cross

Cross

Diamond

Satin Greystone - PVD

Unlacquered Polished Brass

Satin Black - PVD

Polished Chrome

Polished Nickel - PVD

Brushed Nickel - PVD

Polished Gold - PVD

Brushed Gold - PVD

Polished Brass - PVD

Brushed Brass - PVD

Satin Greystone - PVD

Unlacquered Polished Brass

To order FV133/59D in a different texture, add "K" \*\*\* for Knurling, "V" for Vertical Lines, or "R" for Rings.

Satin Black - PVD

Prices match the diamond texture and their corresponding finishes

Flat Black

Polished Rose Gold - PVD

Flat Black

FV133/59.0-BK FV133/59.0-FB FV133/59.0-UPB\*\* FV133/59D.0-PC FV133/59D.0-PN FV133/59D.0-BN FV133/59D.0-PG FV133/59D.0-BG FV133/59D.0-RG FV133/59D.0-PB FV133/59D.0-BB FV133/59D.0-SGR FV133/59D.0-BK FV133/59D.0-FB

| 1 |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |

UPB

#### DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted Roman diverter valve and handshower assembly. Valve included in set.



PVD

PVD

PVD

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. \*\*\*\* FB is not available in Knurling ( $\mathbf{K}$ ).

# FRANZ VIEGENER

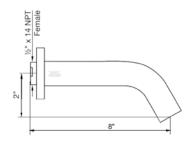
PVD

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV103L/59.17.0



#### DIAGRAM

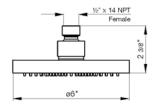


FV126/59

....



# DIAGRAM



# PRICE LIST

| Model                | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV103L/59.17.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV103L/59.17.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV103L/59.17.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV103L/59.17.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV103L/59.17.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV103L/59.17.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV103L/59.17.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV103L/59.17.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV103L/59.17.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV103L/59.17.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV103L/59.17.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV103L/59.17.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DESCRIPTION

Tub wall spout 1/2" Fem NPT connection

| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV126/59-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV126/59-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV126/59-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV126/59-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV126/59-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV126/59-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV126/59-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV126/59-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV126/59-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV126/59-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV126/59-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV126/59-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                |                            |                |

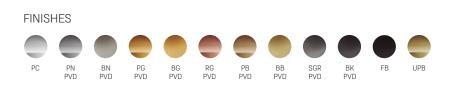
# DESCRIPTION

6" showerhead. Flow rate 1.75 GPM @PSI.



# Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



options

# PHOTOGRAPH FV140/39

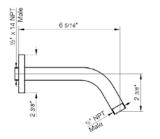


| PRICE LIST   |                          |        |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Model        | Finishes                 | Handle |
| FV140/39-PC  | Polished Chrome          | -      |
| FV140/39-PN  | Polished Nickel - PVD    | -      |
| FV140/39-BN  | Brushed Nickel - PVD     | -      |
| FV140/39-PG  | Polished Gold - PVD      | -      |
| FV140/39-BG  | Brushed Gold - PVD       | -      |
| FV140/39-RG  | Polished Rose Gold - PVD | -      |
| FV140/39-PB  | Polished Brass - PVD     | -      |
| FV140/39-BB  | Brushed Brass - PVD      | -      |
| FV140/39-SGR | Satin Greystone - PVD    | -      |

Satin Black - PVD Flat Black

Unlacquered Polished Brass

# DIAGRAM



# DESCRIPTION

FV140/39-BK

FV140/39-FB FV140/39-UPB\*\*

Shower arm and escutcheon.

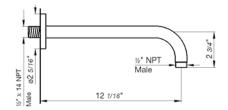
#### FV140/59

.....



| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV140/59-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV140/59-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV140/59-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV140/59-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV140/59-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV140/59-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV140/59-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV140/59-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV140/59-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV140/59-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV140/59-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV140/59-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DIAGRAM



## DESCRIPTION

Shower arm and escutcheon.

# .... Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

#### FINISHES PN PVD BN PVD PG PVD BG PVD RG PVD PB PVD BB PVD SGR PVD BK PVD PC FB UPB

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV126.07/87

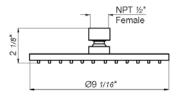


# PRICE LIST

# Model

| Model           | Finishes                 | Handle options |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| FV126.07/87-PC  | Polished Chrome          | -              |
| FV126.07/87-PN  | Polished Nickel - PVD    | -              |
| FV126.07/87-BN  | Brushed Nickel - PVD     | -              |
| FV126.07/87-PG  | Polished Gold - PVD      | -              |
| FV126.07/87-BG  | Brushed Gold - PVD       | -              |
| FV126.07/87-RG  | Polished Rose Gold - PVD | -              |
| FV126.07/87-PB  | Polished Brass - PVD     | -              |
| FV126.07/87-BB  | Brushed Brass - PVD      | -              |
| FV126.07/87-SGR | Satin Greystone - PVD    | -              |
| FV126.07/87-BK  | Satin Black - PVD        | -              |
| FV126.07/87-FB  | Flat Black               | -              |

# DIAGRAM



## DESCRIPTION

9" rain head round. Temple. Flow rate 1.75 GPM @PSI.

# FV126.04.1.0

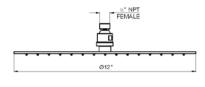
. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .





| Model              | Finishes                 | Handle options |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| FV126.04.1.0-PS*** | Polished Stainless       | -              |
| FV126.04.1.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD     | -              |
| FV126.04.1.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD      | -              |
| FV126.04.1.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD       | -              |
| FV126.04.1.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD | -              |
| FV126.04.1.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD     | -              |
| FV126.04.1.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD      | -              |
| FV126.04.1.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD    | -              |
| FV126.04.1.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD        | -              |
| FV126.04.1.0-FB    | Flat Black               | -              |

DIAGRAM

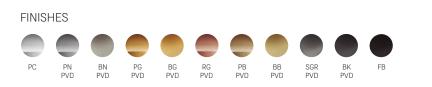


## DESCRIPTION

12" round stainless steel rain head. Flow rate 1.75 GPM @60 PSI.

#### Notes:

\*\*\*PS works with Polished Nickel as well as Polished Chrome.



# PHOTOGRAPH

FV126.04.2.0

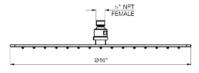


#### PRICE LIST Finishes Model Handle options FV126.04.2.0-PS\*\*\* Polished Stainless FV126.04.2.0-BN Brushed Nickel - PVD FV126.04.2.0-PG Polished Gold - PVD FV126.04.2.0-BG Brushed Gold - PVD FV126.04.2.0-RG Polished Rose Gold - PVD FV126.04.2.0-PB Polished Brass - PVD FV126.04.2.0-BB Brushed Brass - PVD FV126.04.2.0-SGR Satin Greystone - PVD

Satin Black - PVD

Flat Black

DIAGRAM



#### DESCRIPTION

FV126.04.2.0-BK

FV126.04.2.0-FB

16" round stainless steel rain head. Flow rate 1.75 GPM @60 PSI.



. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .





FV126.08.1.0-AI\*\*\*

Model

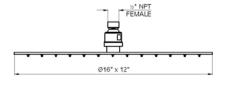
Stainless steel

Finishes

Handle options

DIAGRAM

Notes:



\*\*\*AI works with Polished Nickel as well as Polished Chrome.

## DESCRIPTION

16" x 12" oval stainless steel rain head. Flow rate 1.75 GPM @60 PSI.



# FRANZ VIEGENER

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV126.09



# PRICE LIST

DESCRIPTION

Model

FV126.09H-PC

| 11102 2101     |                            |                |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
| FV126.09-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV126.09-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV126.09-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV126.09-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV126.09-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV126.09-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV126.09-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV126.09-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV126.09-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV126.09-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV126.09-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

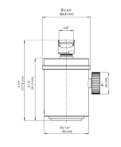
# DIAGRAM



.....



DIAGRAM



## DESCRIPTION

Adjustable multifunction shower fead features variable spray with self-cleaning function and massage spray.

#### **FINISHES** PN PVD PB PVD BB PVD SGR PVD BK PVD PC BN PVD PG PVD BG PVD RG PVD UPB

## Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

FV126.09H

# SHOWERING SELECTION

.....

Handle options

| FV126.09H-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | - |  |
|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| FV126.09H-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | - |  |
| FV126.09H-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | - |  |
| FV126.09H-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | - |  |
| FV126.09H-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | - |  |
| FV126.09H-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | - |  |
| FV126.09H-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | - |  |
| FV126.09H-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | - |  |
| FV126.09H-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | - |  |
| FV126.09H-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | - |  |
|                 |                            |   |  |

Adjustable multifunction shower head features variable spray with self-cleaning function and massage spray.

Finishes

Polished Chrome

# PHOTOGRAPH

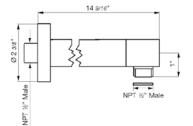
FV140.07/87



# PRICE LIST Mode

| Model             | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV140.07/87-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV140.07/87-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV140.07/87-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV140.07/87-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV140.07/87-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV140.07/87-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV140.07/87-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV140.07/87-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV140.07/87-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV140.07/87-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV140.07/87-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV140.07/87-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                   |                            |                |

# DIAGRAM



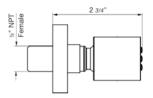
# DESCRIPTION

Shower arm and escutcheon.

#### FV138.01



# DIAGRAM



#### Model Finishes Handle options FV138.01-PC Polished Chrome FV138.01-PN Polished Nickel - PVD FV138.01-BN Brushed Nickel - PVD FV138.01-PG Polished Gold - PVD FV138.01-BG Brushed Gold - PVD Polished Rose Gold - PVD FV138.01-RG Polished Brass - PVD FV138.01-PB Brushed Brass - PVD FV138.01-BB FV138.01-SGR Satin Greystone - PVD FV138.01-BK Satin Black - PVD FV138.01-FB Flat Black FV138.01-UPB\*\* Unlacquered Polished Brass

# DESCRIPTION

Body spray-contemporary round. Three pulsating mini-jets.

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



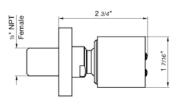
# RANZ VIEGENER

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV138.03



# DIAGRAM



## FV140/K6K

....



# PRICE LIST

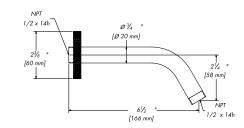
| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV138.03-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV138.03-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV138.03-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV138.03-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV138.03-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV138.03-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV138.03-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV138.03-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV138.03-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV138.03-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV138.03-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV138.03-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                |                            |                |

# DESCRIPTION

Body spray-contemporary square. Three pulsating mini-jets.

| Model           | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV140/K6K-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV140/K6K-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV140/K6K-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV140/K6K-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV140/K6K-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV140/K6K-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV140/K6K-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV140/K6K-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV140/K6K-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV140/K6K-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV140/K6K-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

DIAGRAM



To order FV140/K6K in a different texture, add " $V\!\!V$ " for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

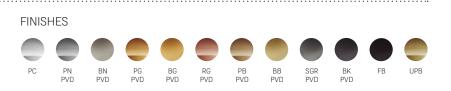
## DESCRIPTION

Shower arm.



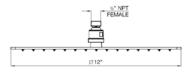
#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



# PHOTOGRAPH FV126.05.1.0

# DIAGRAM



# PRICE LIST

| Model              | Finishes                 | Handle options |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| FV126.05.1.0-PS*** | Polished Stainless       | -              |
| FV126.05.1.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD    | -              |
| FV126.05.1.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD     | -              |
| FV126.05.1.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD      | -              |
| FV126.05.1.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD       | -              |
| FV126.05.1.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD | -              |
| FV126.05.1.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD     | -              |
| FV126.05.1.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD      | -              |
| FV126.05.1.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD    | -              |
| FV126.05.1.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD        | -              |
| FV126.05.1.0-FB    | Flat Black               | -              |

## DESCRIPTION

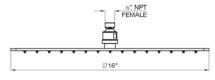
12" square stainless steel rain head. Flow Rate 1.75 GPM @ 60 PSI.

## FV126.05.2.0



å

#### DIAGRAM



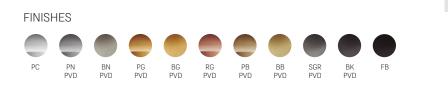
| Model              | Finishes                 | Handle options |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| FV126.05.2.0-AI*** | Stainless Steel          | -              |
| FV126.05.2.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD    | -              |
| FV126.05.2.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD     | -              |
| FV126.05.2.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD      | -              |
| FV126.05.2.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD       | -              |
| FV126.05.2.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD | -              |
| FV126.05.2.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD     | -              |
| FV126.05.2.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD      | -              |
| FV126.05.2.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD    | -              |
| FV126.05.2.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD        | -              |
| FV126.05.2.0-FB    | Flat Black               | -              |

# DESCRIPTION

16" square stainless steel rain head. Flow Rate 1.75 GPM @ 60 PSI.

# FRANZ VIEGENER

\*\*\*PS/AI works with Polished Nickel as well as Polished Chrome.

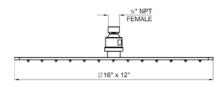


#### PHOTOGRAPH

FV126.06.1.0



#### DIAGRAM



#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. \*\*\*Al works with Polished Nickel as well as Polished Chrome.

.....

# PRICE LIST

Model

Finishes

Handle options

SHOWERING SELECTION

FV126.06.1.0-AI\*\*\*

Stainless Steel

#### DESCRIPTION

16" x 12" rectangular stainless steel rain head. Flow Rate 1.75 GPM @ 60 PSI.

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. \*\*\*PS works with Polished Nickel as well as Polished Chrome.



FINISHES

# FRANZ VIEGENER

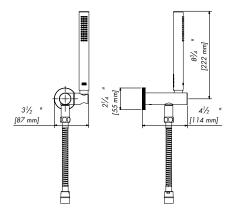
# PHOTOGRAPH

FV131/K6K





# DIAGRAM



DESCRIPTION

Handshower assembly.

| Notes:   | FINISHES     |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |    |     |  |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----|-----|--|
| $\star\star$ UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty. |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |    |     |  |
|  | PC PN<br>PVD | BN<br>PVD | PG<br>PVD | BG<br>PVD | RG<br>PVD | PB<br>PVD | BB<br>PVD | SGR<br>PVD | BK<br>PVD | FB | UPB |  |

# PRICE LIST

| FV131/K6K-PC<br>FV131/K6K-PN<br>FV131/K6K-BN<br>FV131/K6K-BG<br>FV131/K6K-RG<br>FV131/K6K-RB<br>FV131/K6K-BB<br>FV131/K6K-SGR<br>FV131/K6K-BK<br>FV131/K6K-UPB***<br>FV131/K6V-PC<br>FV131/K6V-PN<br>FV131/K6V-PG<br>FV131/K6V-BG |
|---|
| FV131/K6K-BN<br>FV131/K6K-PG<br>FV131/K6K-BG<br>FV131/K6K-BB<br>FV131/K6K-BB<br>FV131/K6K-BK<br>FV131/K6K-BK<br>FV131/K6K-UPB**<br>FV131/K6V-PC<br>FV131/K6V-PN<br>FV131/K6V-PG<br>FV131/K6V-BG                                   |
| FV131/K6K-PG<br>FV131/K6K-PG<br>FV131/K6K-RG<br>FV131/K6K-BB<br>FV131/K6K-SGR<br>FV131/K6K-SGR<br>FV131/K6K-BK<br>FV131/K6K-UPB**<br>FV131/K6V-PC<br>FV131/K6V-PN<br>FV131/K6V-PG<br>FV131/K6V-BG                                 |
| FV131/K6K-BG<br>FV131/K6K-RG<br>FV131/K6K-BB<br>FV131/K6K-BB<br>FV131/K6K-BK<br>FV131/K6K-UPB**<br>FV131/K6V-PC<br>FV131/K6V-PN<br>FV131/K6V-PG<br>FV131/K6V-BG<br>FV131/K6V-BG   |
| FV131/K6K-RG<br>FV131/K6K-PB<br>FV131/K6K-BB<br>FV131/K6K-SGR<br>FV131/K6K-UPB**<br>FV131/K6K-UPB**<br>FV131/K6V-PC<br>FV131/K6V-PN<br>FV131/K6V-PG<br>FV131/K6V-BG   |
| FV131/K6K-PB<br>FV131/K6K-BB<br>FV131/K6K-SGR<br>FV131/K6K-BK<br>FV131/K6K-UPB**<br>FV131/K6V-PC<br>FV131/K6V-PN<br>FV131/K6V-PG<br>FV131/K6V-BG  |
| FV131/K6K-BB<br>FV131/K6K-SGR<br>FV131/K6K-BK<br>FV131/K6K-UPB**<br>FV131/K6V-PC<br>FV131/K6V-PN<br>FV131/K6V-BN<br>FV131/K6V-PG<br>FV131/K6V-BG  |
| FV131/K6K-SGR<br>FV131/K6K-BK<br>FV131/K6K-UPB**<br>FV131/K6V-PC<br>FV131/K6V-PN<br>FV131/K6V-PG<br>FV131/K6V-BG<br>FV131/K6V-BG  |
| FV131/K6K-BK<br>FV131/K6K-UPB**<br>FV131/K6V-PC<br>FV131/K6V-PN<br>FV131/K6V-BN<br>FV131/K6V-PG<br>FV131/K6V-BG   |
| FV131/K6K-UPB**<br>FV131/K6V-PC<br>FV131/K6V-PN<br>FV131/K6V-BN<br>FV131/K6V-PG<br>FV131/K6V-BG   |
| FV131/K6V-PC<br>FV131/K6V-PN<br>FV131/K6V-BN<br>FV131/K6V-PG<br>FV131/K6V-BG  |
| FV131/K6V-PN<br>FV131/K6V-BN<br>FV131/K6V-PG<br>FV131/K6V-BG  |
| FV131/K6V-BN<br>FV131/K6V-PG<br>FV131/K6V-BG  |
| FV131/K6V-PG<br>FV131/K6V-BG  |
| FV131/K6V-BG  |
|   |
| D /101 /1/ / DO   |
| FV131/K6V-RG  |
| FV131/K6V-PB  |
| FV131/K6V-BB  |
| FV131/K6V-SGR   |
| FV131/K6V-BK  |
| FV131/K6V-FB  |
| FV131/K6V-UPB**   |

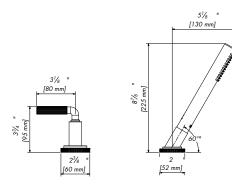
| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | -              |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
| Polished Chrome            | -              |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| Flat Black                 | -              |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

# PHOTOGRAPH

FV133/K7K



#### DIAGRAM



# PRICE LIST

Model FV133/K7K-PC FV133/K7K-PN FV133/K7K-BN FV133/K7K-PG FV133/K7K-BG FV133/K7K-RG FV133/K7K-PB FV133/K7K-BB FV133/K7K-SGR FV133/K7K-BK FV133/K7K-UPB\*\* FV133/K6K-PC FV133/K6K-PN FV133/K6K-BN FV133/K6K-PG FV133/K6K-BG FV133/K6K-RG FV133/K6K-PB FV133/K6K-BB FV133/K6K-SGR FV133/K6K-BK FV133/K6K-UPB\*\*

| Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Polished Chrome            | Lever          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Lever          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Lever          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Lever          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Lever          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Lever          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Lever          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Lever          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Lever          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Lever          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Lever          |
| Polished Chrome            | Round          |
| Polished Nickel - PVD      | Round          |
| Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Round          |
| Polished Gold - PVD        | Round          |
| Brushed Gold - PVD         | Round          |
| Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Round          |
| Polished Brass - PVD       | Round          |
| Brushed Brass - PVD        | Round          |
| Satin Greystone - PVD      | Round          |
| Satin Black - PVD          | Round          |
| Unlacquered Polished Brass | Round          |

To order FV133/K7 in a different texture, add "H" for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

To order FV133/K6 in a different texture, add "V" for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

PG PVD

ΒN

PVD

#### HANDLE OPTION

PN PVD

PC



BG

PVD

RG PVD PB PVD BB

PVD

SGR

PVD

UPB

BK PVD

#### DESCRIPTION

Deck mounted roman diverter valve and handshower assembly. Valve included in set.

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

# <u>FRANZ VIEGENER</u>

# PHOTOGRAPH FV128.01

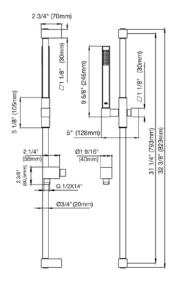
aterSen



| PR | CE | LIST |
|----|----|------|
|    |    |      |

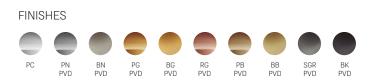
| Model        | Finishes                 | Handle options |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| FV128.01-PC  | Polished Chrome          | -              |
| FV128.01-PN  | Polished Nickel - PVD    |                |
| FV128.01-BN  | Brushed Nickel - PVD     |                |
| FV128.01-PG  | Polished Gold - PVD      | -              |
| FV128.01-BG  | Brushed Gold - PVD       |                |
| FV128.01-RG  | Polished Rose Gold - PVD |                |
| FV128.01-PB  | Polished Brass - PVD     |                |
| FV128.01-BB  | Brushed Brass - PVD      |                |
| FV128.01-SGR | Satin Greystone - PVD    |                |
| FV128.01-BK  | Satin Black - PVD        |                |

# DIAGRAM



## DESCRIPTION

Square Slide Bar complete including hand shower, 60" hose and outlet elbow.





# PHOTOGRAPH

#### FV131/J4

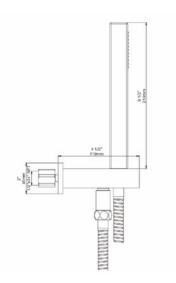




# PRICE LIST

| Model Finishes |                            | Handle options |  |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|
| FV131/J4-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |  |
| FV131/J4-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |  |
| FV131/J4-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |  |
| FV131/J4-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |  |
| FV131/J4-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |  |
| FV131/J4-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |  |
| FV131/J4-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |  |
| FV131/J4-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |  |
| FV131/J4-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |  |
| FV131/J4-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |  |
| FV131/J4-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |  |
| FV131/J4-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |  |
|                |                            |                |  |

DIAGRAM



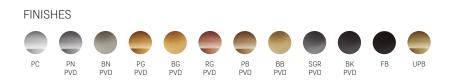
#### DESCRIPTION

Hand shower assembly. All in one swivel holder and water supply,  $1/2^{\prime\prime}$  NPT Female.



Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



# FRANZ VIEGENER

# PHOTOGRAPH FV128/K6K

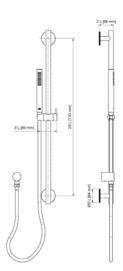
A CHART



# PRICE LIST

| Model           | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV128/K6K-PC    | Polished Chrome            | Knurling       |
| FV128/K6K-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | Knurling       |
| FV128/K6K-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | Knurling       |
| FV128/K6K-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | Knurling       |
| FV128/K6K-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | Knurling       |
| FV128/K6K-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | Knurling       |
| FV128/K6K-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | Knurling       |
| FV128/K6K-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | Knurling       |
| FV128/K6K-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | Knurling       |
| FV128/K6K-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | Knurling       |
| FV128/K6K-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | Knurling       |

# DIAGRAM



# DESCRIPTION

Slidebar with handshower assembly and elbow.

To order FV128/K6 in a different texture, add "V" for Vertical Lines. In the handle option of Vertical Lines "V" goes in FB (Flat Black).

Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

FINISHES PC PN BN PG BG RG PB BB SGR BK UPB

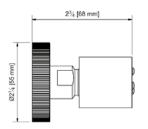


## PHOTOGRAPH

FV138.01/K6K



# DIAGRAM



PRICE LIST

| Model              | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV138.01/K6K-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV138.01/K6K-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV138.01/K6K-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV138.01/K6K-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV138.01/K6K-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV138.01/K6K-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV138.01/K6K-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV138.01/K6K-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV138.01/K6K-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV138.01/K6K-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV138.01/K6K-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

To order FV138.01/K6K in a different texture, add "V" for Vertical Lines. Prices match the Knurling texture and their corresponding finishes.

## DESCRIPTION

Body spray.

#### FV140/59S

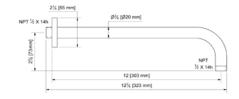
.....



| Model           | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV140/59S-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV140/59S-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV140/59S-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV140/59S-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV140/59S-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV140/59S-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV140/59S-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV140/59S-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV140/59S-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV140/59S-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV140/59S-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV140/59S-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

.....

#### DIAGRAM



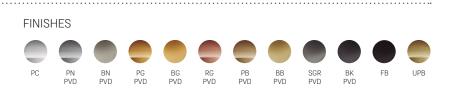
DESCRIPTION

Shower arm.



#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

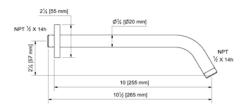


# PHOTOGRAPH

FV140L/39S



#### DIAGRAM



# PRICE LIST

| Model            | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV140L/39S-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV140L/39S-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV140L/39S-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV140L/39S-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV140L/39S-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV140L/39S-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV140L/39S-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV140L/39S-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV140L/39S-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV140L/39S-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV140L/39S-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV140L/39S-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                  |                            |                |

#### DESCRIPTION

Shower arm.

#### FV140/39S

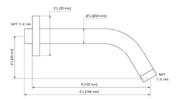
.....



| Model           | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV140/39S-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV140/39S-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV140/39S-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV140/39S-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV140/39S-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV140/39S-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV140/39S-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV140/39S-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV140/39S-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV140/39S-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV140/39S-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV140/39S-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

.....

#### DIAGRAM

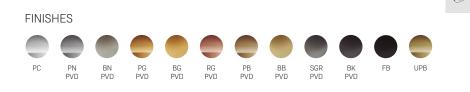


DESCRIPTION

Shower arm.

#### Notes:

 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.



# PHOTOGRAPH

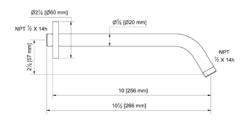
FV140L/39



# PRICE LIST Model

#### Finishes Handle options FV140L/39-PC Polished Chrome Polished Nickel - PVD FV140L/39-PN FV140L/39-BN Brushed Nickel - PVD Polished Gold - PVD FV140L/39-PG FV140L/39-BG Brushed Gold - PVD FV140L/39-RG Polished Rose Gold - PVD Polished Brass - PVD FV140L/39-PB FV140L/39-BB Brushed Brass - PVD FV140L/39-SGR Satin Greystone - PVD FV140L/39-BK Satin Black - PVD FV140L/39-FB Flat Black FV140L/39-UPB\*\* Unlacquered Polished Brass

#### DIAGRAM



# DESCRIPTION

Shower arm.

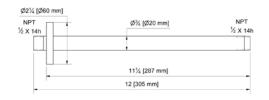
## FV142L

.....



| Model        | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV142L-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV142L-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV142L-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV142L-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV142L-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV142L-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV142L-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV142L-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV142L-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV142L-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV142L-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV142L-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DIAGRAM



DESCRIPTION

Shower arm.

#### Notes:

\*\* UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

# PHOTOGRAPH

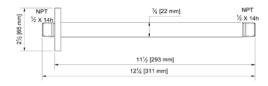
FV142L/85



| F | 'RI | CE | L | IST |
|---|-----|----|---|-----|
|   |     |    |   |     |

| Model Finishes  |                            | Handle options |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV142L/85-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV142L/85-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV142L/85-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV142L/85-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV142L/85-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV142L/85-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV142L/85-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV142L/85-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV142L/85-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV142L/85-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV142L/85-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV142L/85-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |
|                 |                            |                |

# DIAGRAM



DESCRIPTION

Shower arm.

#### FV142/85

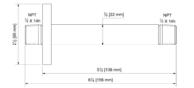
....



| Model          | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV142/85-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV142/85-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV142/85-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV142/85-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV142/85-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV142/85-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV142/85-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV142/85-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV142/85-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV142/85-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV142/85-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV142/85-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

# DIAGRAM

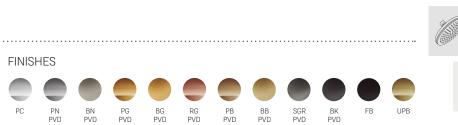
Notes:



 $^{\star\star}$  UPB is a living finish and therefore excluded from finish warranty.

DESCRIPTION

Shower arm.





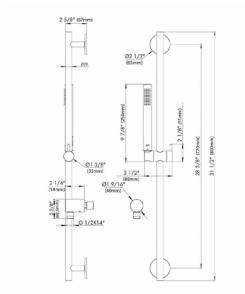
# PHOTOGRAPH

FV128.02



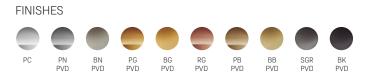
| PRICE LIST   |                          |                |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Model        | Finishes                 | Handle options |
| FV128.02-PC  | Polished Chrome          | -              |
| FV128.02-PN  | Polished Nickel - PVD    | -              |
| FV128.02-BN  | Brushed Nickel - PVD     | -              |
| FV128.02-PG  | Polished Gold - PVD      | -              |
| FV128.02-BG  | Brushed Gold - PVD       | -              |
| FV128.02-RG  | Polished Rose Gold - PVD | -              |
| FV128.02-PB  | Polished Brass - PVD     | -              |
| FV128.02-BB  | Brushed Brass - PVD      | -              |
| FV128.02-SGR | Satin Greystone - PVD    | -              |
| FV128.02-BK  | Satin Black - PVD        | -              |

# DIAGRAM



# DESCRIPTION

Round slidebar handshower assembly with supply elbow.

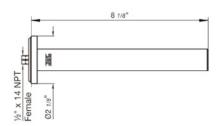


# PHOTOGRAPH

FV103L/J2.17.0



## DIAGRAM



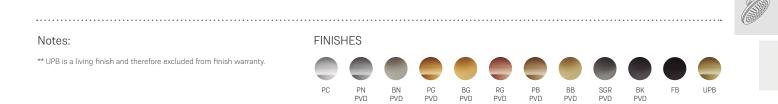
.....

# PRICE LIST

| Model                | Finishes                   | Handle options |
|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| FV103L/J2.17.0-PC    | Polished Chrome            | -              |
| FV103L/J2.17.0-PN    | Polished Nickel - PVD      | -              |
| FV103L/J2.17.0-BN    | Brushed Nickel - PVD       | -              |
| FV103L/J2.17.0-PG    | Polished Gold - PVD        | -              |
| FV103L/J2.17.0-BG    | Brushed Gold - PVD         | -              |
| FV103L/J2.17.0-RG    | Polished Rose Gold - PVD   | -              |
| FV103L/J2.17.0-PB    | Polished Brass - PVD       | -              |
| FV103L/J2.17.0-BB    | Brushed Brass - PVD        | -              |
| FV103L/J2.17.0-SGR   | Satin Greystone - PVD      | -              |
| FV103L/J2.17.0-BK    | Satin Black - PVD          | -              |
| FV103L/J2.17.0-FB    | Flat Black                 | -              |
| FV103L/J2.17.0-UPB** | Unlacquered Polished Brass | -              |

#### DESCRIPTION

Tub wall spout 1/2" Fem NPT connection.



AUA

hello@franzviegener.com

franzviegener.com @franzviegener